



Export Catalogue

For all HOPPE door and window handles ...





1

General information

Product innovations, new models and series, explanation of symbols, organisation of the catalogue, layout of tables, product ranges and price-positioning page 4

Programme for interior doors

Interior door handles	page 9	2
Interior door handles – Antiqua	page 183	3
HCS® – HOPPE Compact System	page 205	4
Programme for sliding doors	page 237	5

Programme for entrance doors

-		
5 2	Pull handles page 257	6

1	*	10
4	i	5
1	1.	
3	4	1
0.	12.13	1

	Complementary products	page 283	7
10	Accessoires	page 291	8
	Presentations Systems	page 301	9



General information

New models and product series, product innovations







New models

Alta (E1433)	
Bremen (1505)	77
Detroit (1644, E1644)	91
Lecce (1405)	
Ibiza (1171)	172
Rotterdam (E1401)	127
Seattle (168L)	
Sliding door sets	

Page

New product series

Baden (E1388)	165
Dallas (1643, E1643)	85
Dublin (1124)	169
Essen (E1555)	171
Los Angeles (M1642)	101
Maribor (1766)	173
Ravenna (M1788)	
Utrecht (E1444)	

Product innovation

Further details about the **window handle with adjustable spindle** can be found in our manual: **HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.**



How to use this catalogue

With the help of the information below, you will see how the catalogue is organised.

1. According to product groups:

On the first level, the catalogue is organised according to the product groups suitable for the various applications.



Interior door handles

HCS

Pull handles ..

The complementary products, accessoires and presentation systems are following (see also index on p. 3).

2. According to product lines:

On the second level the catalogue is classified into the three product lines based on technology, visual appearance, service and price.



duravert® product line



duraplus® product line



duranorm® product line

3. According to series names:

Subsequently, the products are listed alphabetically by series name. Products not belonging to any series at all are shown after the series, for example pull handles, security sets and knobs or pads on backplate etc.



Acapulco



Athinai



Bergen



Capri ...

4. According to materials:

If a series is available in several materials, then the material will be listed in the following order: aluminium, stainless steel, nylon and brass. For example, the Verona series comes in three materials, aluminium, stainless steel and brass.







Verona in brass

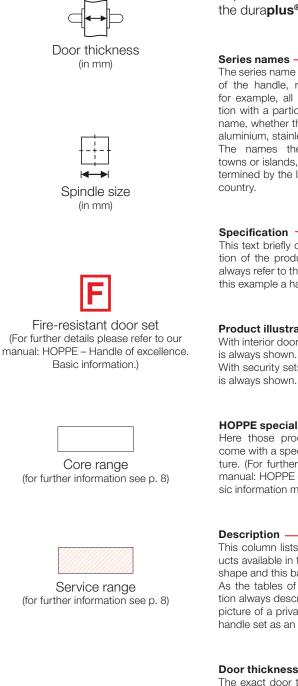


Verona in **aluminium** Verona in stainless steel

5

General information

Symbol key:



How are the tables set out?

Explanation using the example of a page with a brass interior door set from the dura**plus®** product line:

Series names

The series name is determined by the design of the handle, regardless of material. So, for example, all products used in conjunction with a particular handle have the same name, whether the material of the handle be aluminium, stainless steel or brass.

The names themselves are well-known towns or islands, the spelling of which is determined by the language of the appropriate country.

Design number

The design number serves as a further subdivision and search criterion. In the case of interior doors, the first number stands for the handle and the second for the backplate (or the rose). The letter in front of the number shows the material (in this example M for Messing, which is brass in English. Remember there is no letter in the case of aluminium). With security hardware, the design number always begins with the number of the knob.

Verona (Messing)

Quick-Fit

M151/265

Article description

Handle set

on backplate

HOPPE brass handle set on backplate fo

Bearing: loose door handles, non-hand
Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection

· Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, ha

•⊧⊧ F Dis

32-48 8

66-82

Specification

This text briefly outlines the area of application of the product. The specification texts always refer to the product version shown (in this example a handle set).

Product illustration

With interior door sets, a door handle half set is always shown. With security sets, a knob (pad) / handle set

HOPPE special attribute

Here those products are highlighted that come with a special HOPPE technology feature. (For further details please refer to our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information manual.)

Description

This column lists the various types of products available in this design (with this handle shape and this backplate).

As the tables of the interior door sets section always describe a handle set, you find a picture of a privacy set and a knob or pad / handle set as an example on page 7.

Door thickness -

The exact door thickness is given in mm in this column. (For further details please refer to our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.)

Technical drawing

The technical drawing always refers to the product version shown in the picture and described by the specifcation text.

Product lines -

This is where the product line duravert®, duraplus® or duranorm® is indicated. (For further details please refer to our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.)





Examples

Privacy door

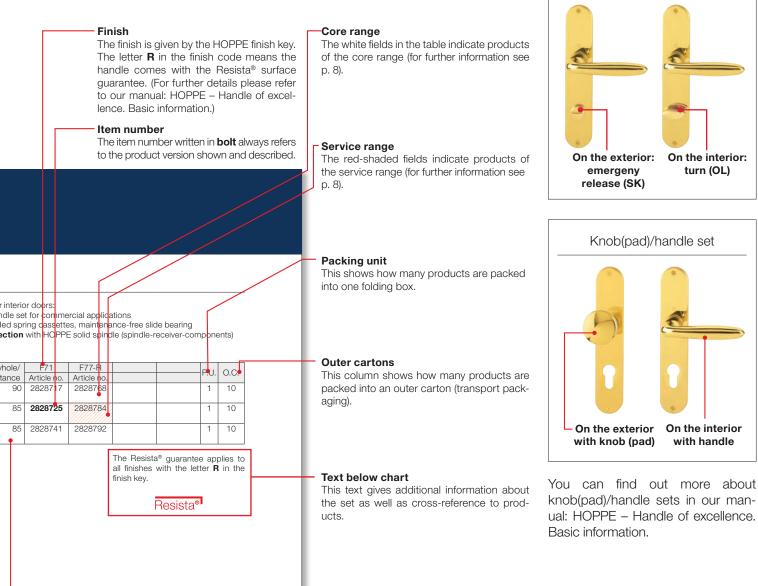
On the interior:

turn (OL)

On the interior

with handle

1



Keyhole/distance

Keyhole type and distance are given here. (For further details please refer to our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.)

Spindle size

The exact size of the spindle used in the handle (or in the turn button of a privacy set) is given here in mm. (For further details please refer to our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.)

Indicates three important sections

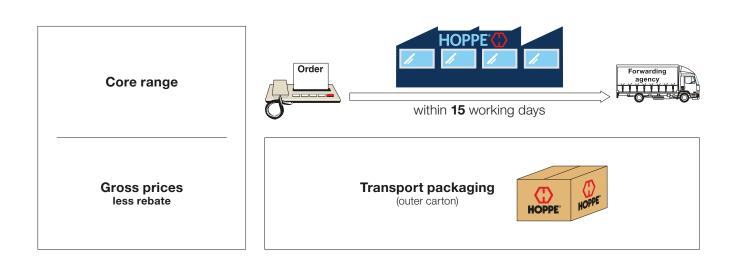
General information

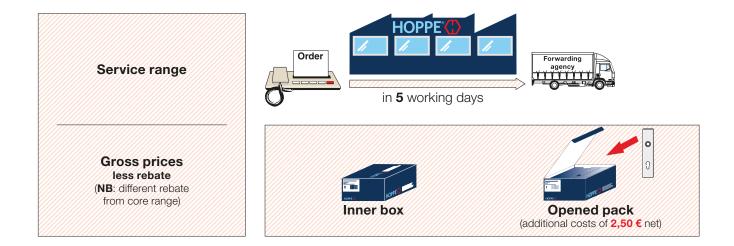
Product ranges

(from date of order until dispatch from HOPPE)

and price-positioning

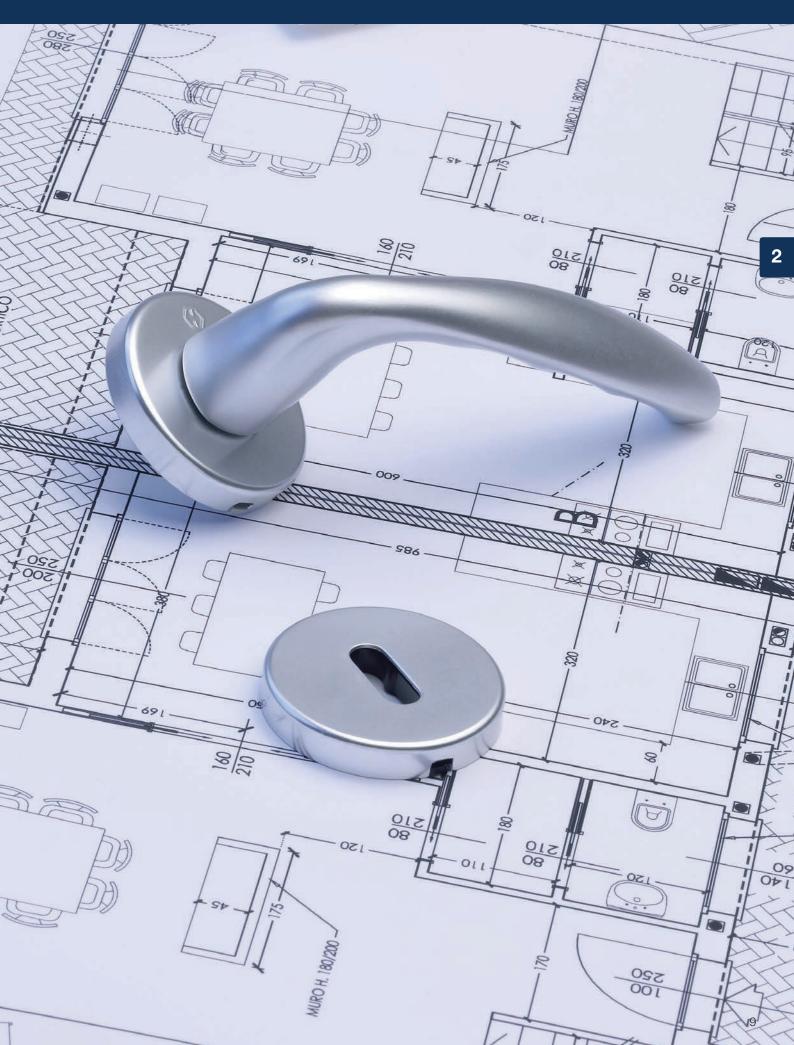
and pack-units



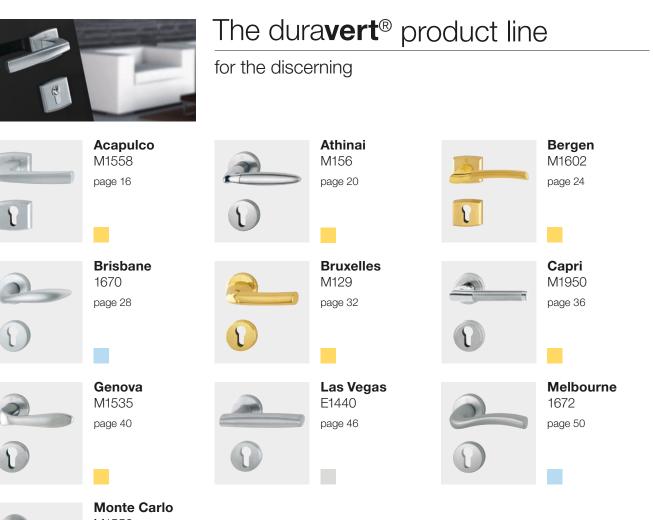


Interior door handles





Overview interior door handles









= Aluminium





The dura**plus®** product line

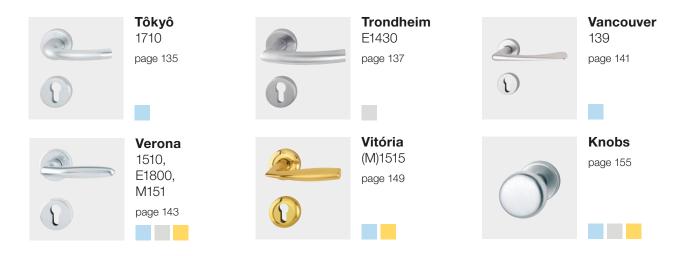
more than usual

	Amsterdam (E)1400 page 63	0	Antwerpen E1420 page 67	0	Atlanta (M)1530 page 69
	Bonn E150 page 75	0	Bremen 1505 New page 77		Cannes M1545 page 79
1	Dallas (E/M)1643 page 85		Detroit (E)1644 New page 91		Houston M1623 page 95
0	Lecce 1405 New page 99	R	Los Angeles M1642 New page 101	0	Luxembourg 199 page 105
0	Marseille (E)1138 page 107	0	New York 1810 page 113	0	Paris (E)138 page 119
	Ródos M1603 page 125	0	Rotterdam E1401 New page 127	0	Stockholm (E)1140 page 129

11

2

Overview interior door handles





= Aluminium

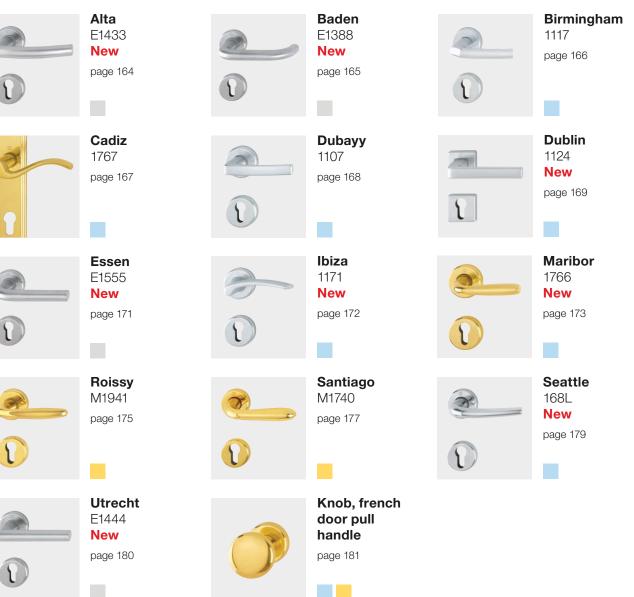
12





The duranorm® product line

consistently good value



Interior door handles





for the discerning duravert®

2

Acapulco



An unusual handle as multifaceted as the Mexican town it's named after.







Quick-Fit

M1558/18K/18KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) ٠
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Description	diah		Kaybala	F41-R	F45-R	F49-R	F74-R	P.U.	0.C.
Description		₩	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-53	8	0	2971548	2971661	2971581	2971628	1	10
		8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2971556	2971679	2971599	2971636	1	10
	54-72	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2971564	2971687	2971601	2971644	1	10
	37-51	8 5-8		2971572	2971695	2971610	2971652	1	10

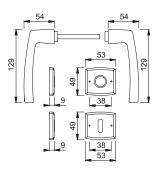


With the F74-R finish, the

rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are

satin and the front surface is polished. The F41-R and F49-R finishes are mono-

chrome.



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish key.

Resista[®]

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] window handle

Finish shown: F45-R

Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®





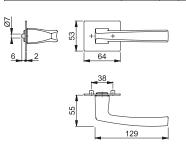
Quick-FitPlus

M1558/847

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

	Description			F	F42-R/F69			וום	
				Article no.			P.U.	0.0.	
	Handle set on rose	35-45	8		3201211			1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



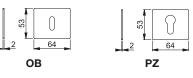
E847S-SK

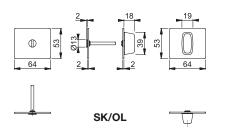
- HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:
- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons



Quick-FitPlus

Description			F69	—P.U.	O.C.
Description			Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair		0	3189881	5	25
		$\left\{ \right\}$	3189929	5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45 5	-8	3189953	2	10





Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

Athinai

Classical, timeless beauty – like its namesake







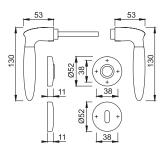
Quick-Fit

M156/19K/19KS

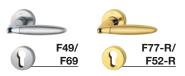
HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Base: nyion
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Kauhala	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R		ы	O.C.
Article description		₩	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-53	8	0	2820820	3054611		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2820838	3054629		1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2823051	3054645		1	10



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista[®] guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



Further solutions:	
HCS® door handle2	210
Pull handles2	62

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M056/US937

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F49/F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®



Bergen





A series as clear as the cool north







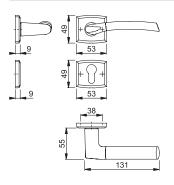
Quick-Fit

M1602/18K/18KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) • Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F49/F9	F77-R/F52-R		- P.U.	0.C.
				Article no.	Article no.			
Handle set	35-53	8	\bigcap	3137782	3137846		1	10
			U					
			\bigcirc	3137803	3137854		1	10
			U					
	37-51	8	θ	3137820	3137889		1	10
		5-8						



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



duravert[®]

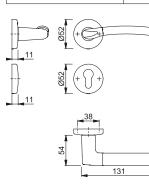


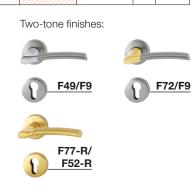


M1602/19K/19KS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d Th		Keyhole	F49/F9	F72/F9	F77-R/F52-R		- P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.	Article no.	Article no.			
Handle set	35-53	8	0	2820969	2851571	3054813		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2820993	2851597	3054821		1	10
	54-72	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2821021	on request	3054830		1	10
	38-42	8 5-8			2858781			1	10
	38-47	8 5-8	Ð	2825461		3054848		1	10





The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] M029/US937

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F49/F9**

Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Brisbane



Simple lines and well thought-out functionality – not unlike Brisbane







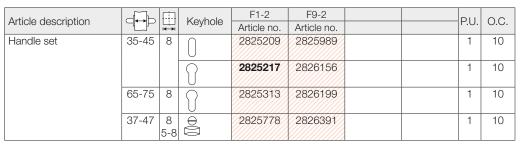
Quick-Fit

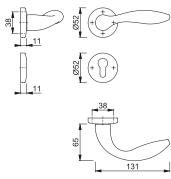
1670/19K/19KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- · Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- ٠ Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components) • Base: nylon







Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0670/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: F1-2 Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.





Bruxelles



An elegant series – and like Brussels, worth a closer look





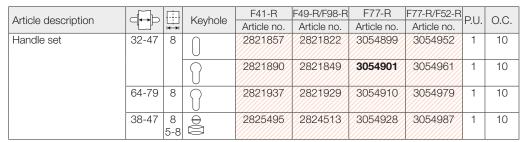


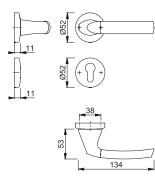
Quick-Fit

M129/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws





Two-tone finishes:



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



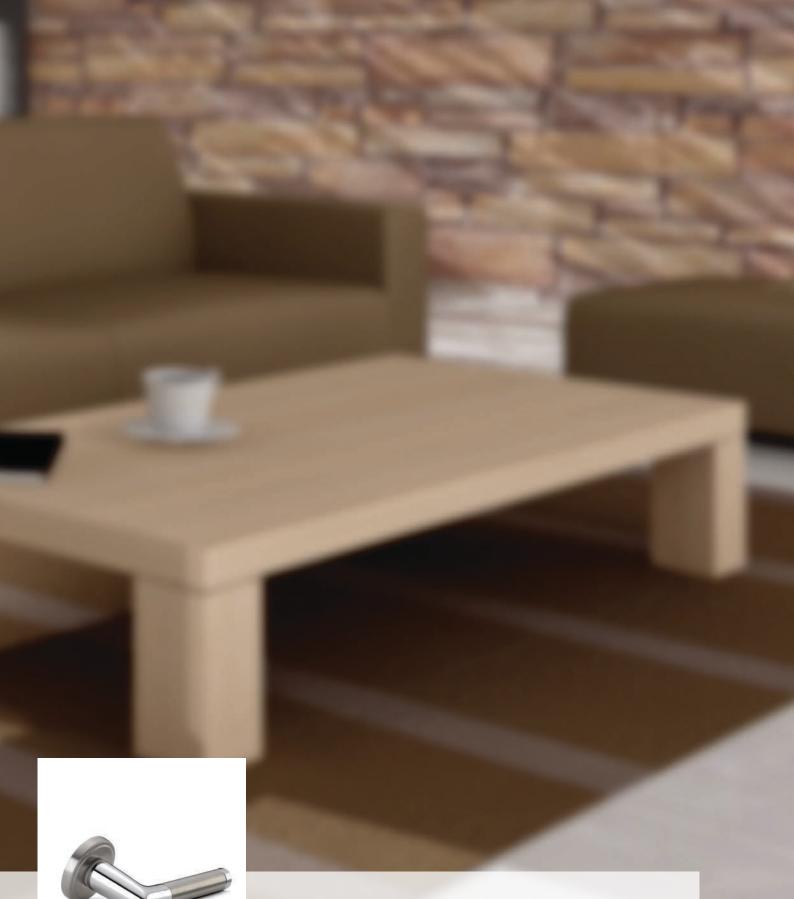
M029/US937

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: **F77-R** Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®



Capri



A series exuding charm and popularity – like this famous Italian island





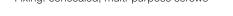


Quick-Fit

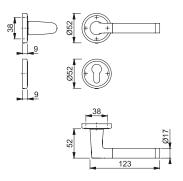
M1950/15K/15KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F49/F69 Article no.		 P.U.	O.C.
Handle set	30-55	8	0	2823511		1	10
			$\widehat{\Gamma}$	2823529		1	10
	38-51	8 5-8		2833604		 1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0950/U9

Window handle Finish shown: **F49/F69**

duravert®





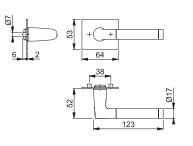
Quick-FitPlus

M1950/847

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 - Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
 - Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

			$\cap \cap$
Article no.	Г.	P.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose 35-45 8 3201254		1	10



Further solution: HCS[®] door handle211

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



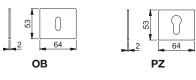
E847S-SK

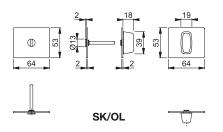
- HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:
- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons



Quick-FitPlus

Description		다니	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Description		⊶	rteynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			0	3189881		5	25
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3189929		5	25
Escutcheon, pair	35-45	5-8		3189953		2	10





Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

2

Genova



Fascinatingly attractive – like this bustling Italian port







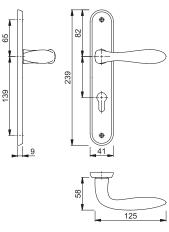
M1535/265

HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle-receiver-components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

DII	O.C.
F.U.	0.0.
1	10
1	10
-	P.U. 1 1

Quick-Fit



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0535/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F45-R** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert[®]

For a product overview, finish chart and identification of the product ranges please refer to the back of the catalogue.





Quick-Fit



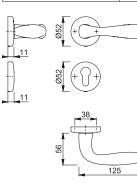
M1535/19K/19KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole -	F45-R	F75-R	P.U.	0.C.
Article description		₩		Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-48	8	0	2825680	2825701	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2825698	2825727	1	10
	66-82	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2825743	2825751	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2825786	2825794	1	10





Two-tone finishes:



2

The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${f R}$ in the finish key.

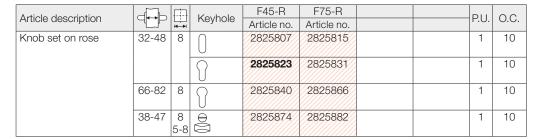
Resista®

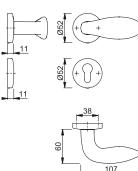


Quick-Fit

M35G/19K/19KS

- HOPPE brass knob (pad) set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose cranked knobs (pads), non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws





Two-tone finishes:



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.





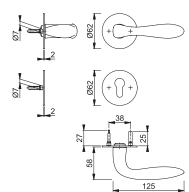
M1535/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Quick-FitPlus

Article description	d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d		Keyhole	F42-R/F69		P.U.	O.C.
		H	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3854255		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-45	8		3854271		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

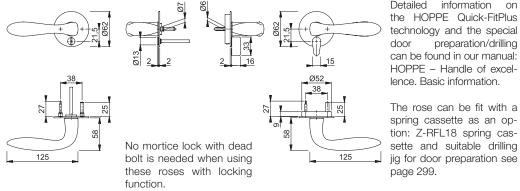
M1535/29NR

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
 Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set



Article description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69 Article no.			P.U.	O.C.
Handle set on rose, with locking mecha- nism (inside)	35-45	8	Û	3854280			1	10
	1	70		+	 	tailed info	matic Quick	



duravert®





M1535/849

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

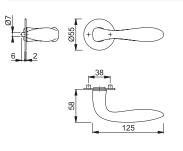
- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)

Quick-FitPlus

Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		L.	F42-R/F69		ווס	00
Article description		₩	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3201238		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



E849S-SK

 $\label{eq:HOPPEQuick-FitPlus} \text{ stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:}$

• Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

SK/OL

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		Keyhole	F69				P.U.	0.C.	
Article description		Reynole	Article no.				F.U.	0.0.	
Escutcheon, pair		0	3190022				5	25	
		$\left[\right]$	3190031				5	25	
	35-45 5 8		3190049				2	10	
					Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.				
			On request, the escutcheons a available also with through-goin supporting lugs.						
Π									

Las Vegas



The town that never sleeps – continually showing another side of itself – like the Las Vegas series





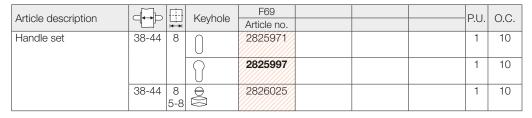


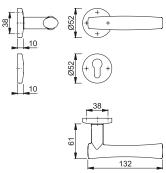
Quick-Fit

E1440Z/19K/19KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws





Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] E0440/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®





Quick-FitPlus

E1440Z/847

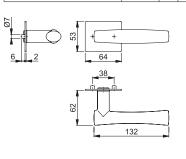
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)

- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Description			F42-R/F69		PH	00
Description		Article no.		F.U.	0.0.	
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3189793		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

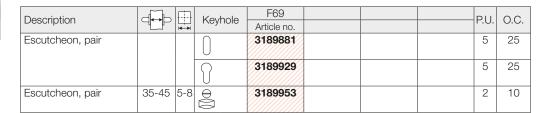
Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

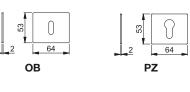


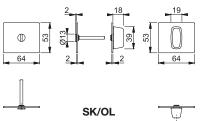
Quick-FitPlus

E847S-SK

- HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors: • Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Fixing. sell-admesive esculched
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons



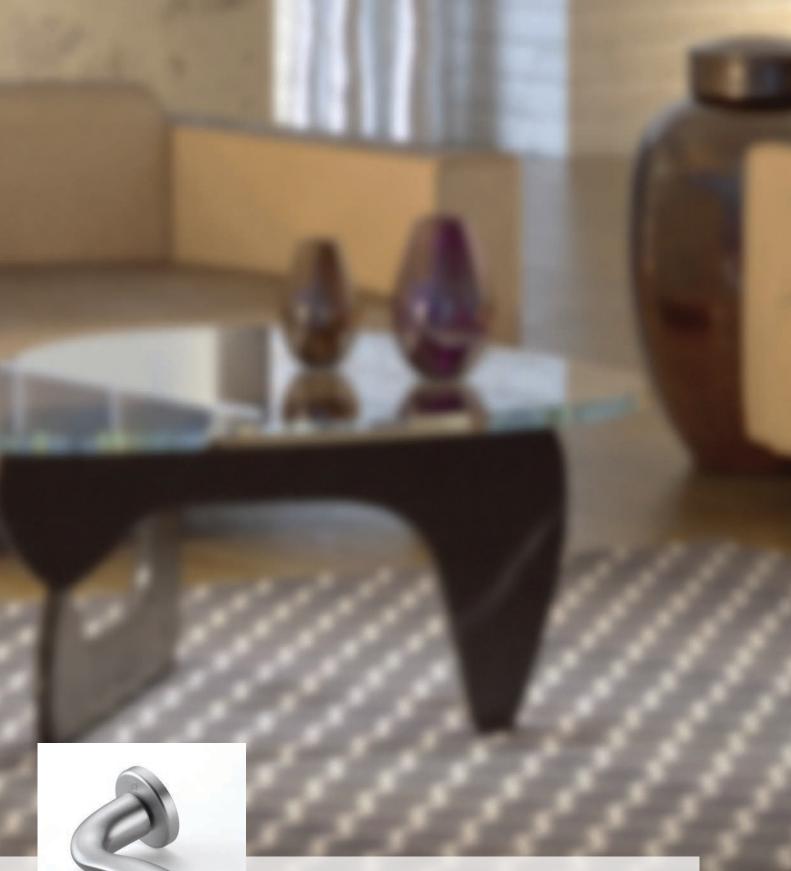




Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

Melbourne



Dynamic drive is the feature this series has in common with its Australian namesake





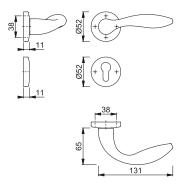


1672/19K/19KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F1-2	F9-2	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯⊸		Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	$\left(\right)$	2825858	2826009	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2825891	2826033	1	10
	65-75	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2825903	2826041	1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2826076	2826105	1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



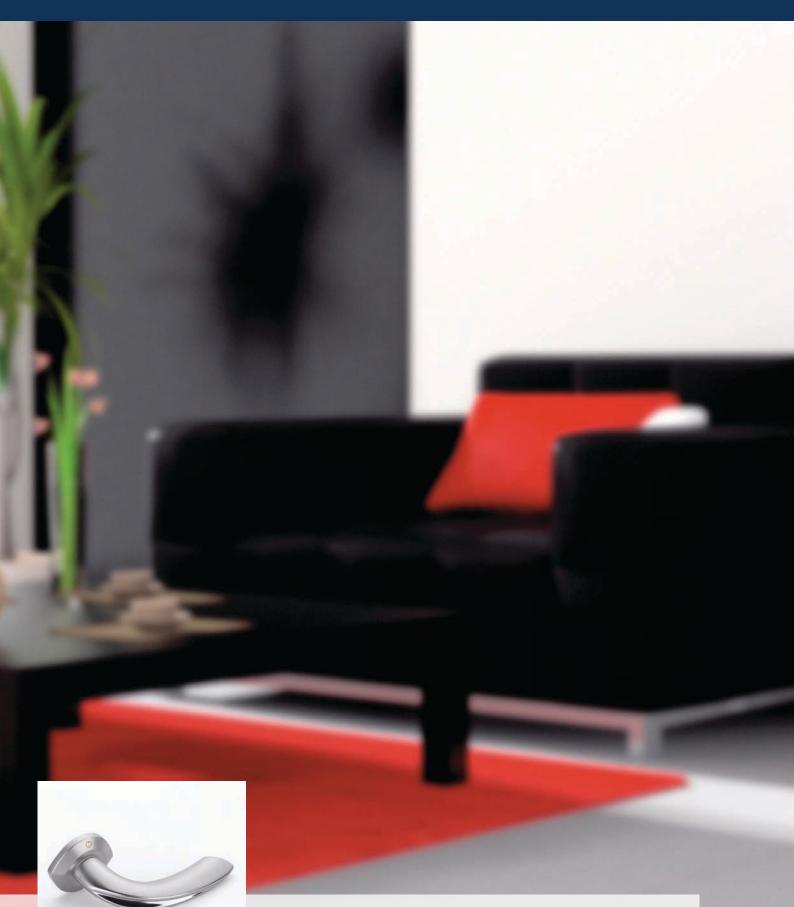
0672/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F9-2** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®



Monte Carlo



A series of elegance and luxury – a hint of the small principality on the Riviera







Quick-Fit

M1550/25K/25KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- ٠ Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components) • Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d ↔ þ	LT.	Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description			Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-44	8	0	2827407	2827415	2827386	2826244	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2827440	2827458	2827423	2827343	1	10
	65-74	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2827491	2827503	2823131	2827378	1	10
	36-43	8 5-8		2833663	2833671	2833655	2833647	1	10

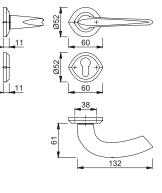


With the F75-R finish, the

rose and upper and lower

surfaces of the handle are polished and the front sur-

face is satin.



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter R in the finish key.

Resista[®]

Further solution: Pull handle265

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M425

Sliding door set Finish shown: F46-R

Detailed information on the sliding door sets can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.



M0550/US920

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: F46-R Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.

dura**vert**®



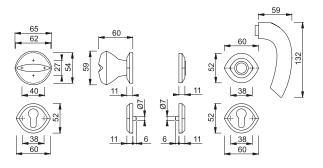


M855/25HK/25K/25KVS/1550

HOPPE brass knob (pad)/handle set on rose with escutcheons for entrance doors:

- Bearing: fixed knob (pad) on the outside, loose door handle on the inside, non-handed spring cassette, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid I-spindle (receiver component)
- Base: nylon, without supporting lugs for handle roses, with supporting lugs for escutcheons
- Fixing: concealed; multi-purpose screws for handle roses; bolt-through, alternate, M4 thread screws with sleeve nuts for escutcheons

Article description		LT.	Kevhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	БП	00
		4	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.		0.0.
Knob set	37-42	8	\bigcirc	2727511	2727529	2727537	2727545	1	4





The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Further solution: Pull handle265



satin finishes

With the F75-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the knob are polished and the front surface is satin.



2

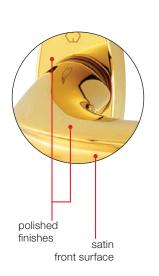


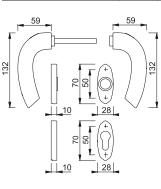
M1550/21/21S

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		[]	Keyhole	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	ы	O.C.
		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-44	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2827538	2827546	2827520	2827511	1	4
	65-74	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2827571	2827589	2827562	2827554	1	4





Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish key.



Further solution: Pull handle265

duravert[®]



Interior door handles







more than usual duraplus®

Amsterdam







1400/42K/42KS

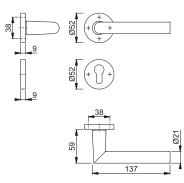
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Kaubala	F1	F1/F69	F9	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle –	37-47	8	\bigcap	3276900	3276951	3276942	1	10
receiver handle)			U					
Handle set*	37-47	8	\bigcirc	3277081	3277101	3277099	1	10
			U					
Handle set (spindle –	37-47	8	€	3277030	3277072	3277048	1	10
receiver handle)		5-8	8					



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] 0400/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duraplus[®]





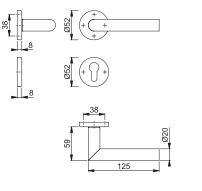
E1400Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

-		_		
\cap	- 11	\sim	1	+
(JI	ш	C	ĸ-	
<u> </u>		\sim	× .	ч.

Article description			Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	F	.0.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	35-45	8	0	3289524		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3289541		1	10
Handle set*	35-45	8	\mathbf{P}	3278690		1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	40-45	8 5-8		3289655		1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle. 2

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E0400/US956

Secustik® window handle

Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

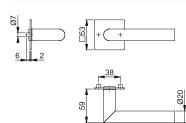


E1400Z/848

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:
Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Quick-FitPlus
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugs
- Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugsSpecial feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		L	F69		P.U.	00
Article description		⊨	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3374497		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



Quick-FitPlus

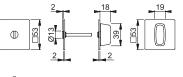
E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description			Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		Hint I	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			0	3189988		5	25
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3189996		5	25
	35-45	5 8	$\mathbb{D}^{\mathbb{D}}$	3190006		2	10
			_			 	





SK/OL

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

dura**plus**®

Antwerpen





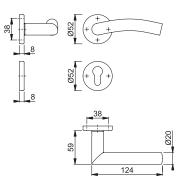


E1420Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		[]	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Anicle description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		ד.0.	0.0.
Handle set	37-47	8	0	2072884		1	10
			8	2072876		1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		3047728		1	10



duraplus[®]









1530/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon

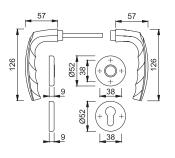
A

ŀ

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description		F.F.F.	Keyhole	F1	F9		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		➡	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	$\left[\right]$	3202601	3202610		1	10
			\bigcap	2954473	2910868		1	10
	45	8 5-8		3203330	3203348		1	10



Further solution: HCS[®] door handles......218

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0530/US952

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duraplus[®]





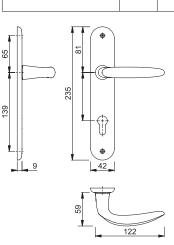
M1530/379

HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle-receiver-components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d	L .	Keyhole/	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	0.C.
Anicle description		⊨⊷	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	די. סרין	0.0.
Handle set	32-47	8	0 90	2821591	2821435	2821478	2821654	1	10
on backplate			U						
			85	2821611	2821443		2821662	1	10
			U						
	64-79	8	0 85	5 2821734	2821700	2821718		1	10
			U						

Quick-Fit



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish key.

2





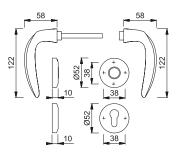
M1530/23K/23KS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- ٠ Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F72	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊶	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-47	8	0	2832071	2830260	2832054	2832089	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2832118		2832100	2832126	1	10
	64-79	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2832185	2832169	2832177	2832193	1	10
	40-47	8 5-8		2832222	2824492	2832206	2832231	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0530/US956

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: F77-R Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.



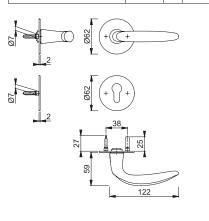


M1530/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		Ħ	Kaybala	F42-R/F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-48	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	on request		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-48	8		on request		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information. 2

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

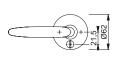


M1530/29NR

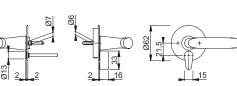
- HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors:
 Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
 - Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set

Quick-FitPlus

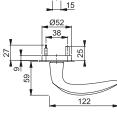
Article description			Kevhole	F42-R/F69		P.U.	00
Article description		l ₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose, with locking mecha- nism (inside)	35-45	8	Û	3854263		1	10



122



No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using these roses with locking function.



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



M1530/849

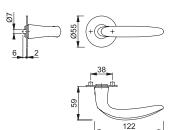
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)

Quick-FitPlus

- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		[]	F42-R/F69		DII	00
Anticle description		₩→	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3201191		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

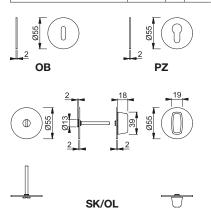


HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors: Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

E849S-SK

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description	d .	-	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			\bigcap	3190022		5	25
			U				
			0	3190031		5	25
			U				
	35-45	5	θ	3190049		2	10
		8					



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.









Quick-Fit

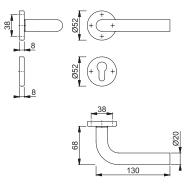
E150Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Koyholo	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		╞╧┙	Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	35-45	8	0	3289938		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3289954		1	10
Handle set*	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3278788		1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	40-45	8 5-8		3289410		1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with HOPPE spindles.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E050/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: F69 Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.









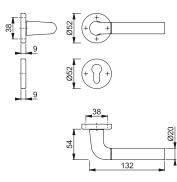
1505/42K/42KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description	d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d		Keyhole	F49/F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle –	35-45	8	\bigcap	3895989		1	10
receiver handle)			U				
Handle set*	35-45	8	\bigcirc	3895997		1	10
			U				
Handle set (spindle –	40	8	θ	3896009		1	10
receiver handle)		5-8	8				



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.









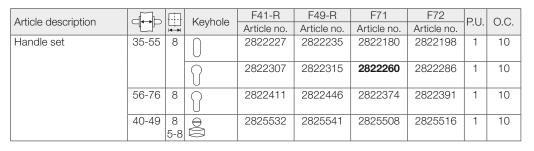
Quick-Fit

M1545/23K/23KS

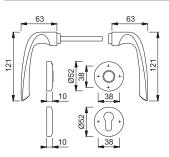
HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F73	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯→	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-55	8	0	2822201	2822251		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2822294	2822331		1	10
	56-76	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2822403	2822454		1	10
	40-49	8 5-8		2825524	2825559		1	10



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Further solution: Pull handles268

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:

Secustik[®] M0545/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F71**

Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



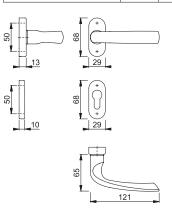


M1545/30P/30PS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	0.C.
Article description		⊯	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-55	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2825591	2825604	2825567	2825575	1	4
	56-76	8	$\left\{ \right\}$		2825663	2825621	2825639	1	4

Article description □		LT.	Kaybala	F73	F77-R		P.U.	0.C.
Article description		⊨	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-55	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2825583	2825612		1	4
	56-76	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2825647	2825671		1	4



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Further solution:

Pull handles268



Spring cassette available on request.



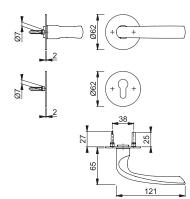
M1545/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- ٠ Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs •
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Ouide	FitPlus
QUICK-	FILFIUS

Article description			Keyhole	F42-R/F69 Article no.		P.U.	O.C.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-48	8	8	on request		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-48	8		on request		1	10



Further solution: Pull handles268

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

see page 299.

M1545/29NR

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) •
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set



Article description		Keyhole	F42-R/F69				P.U.	O.C.
		1.0911010	Article no.					
Handle set on rose, with locking mecha- nism (inside)	38-48 8	Õ	on request				1	10
						Detailed info the HOPPE technology a cial door pre- ing can be manual: HOP	and th eparati found	ion/dril
	No mortice	a lock with			107 L	of excellence mation. The rose car	. Bas	ic info t with
	bolt is ne ing these r function.	eded whe	en us-	65	121	spring casse tion: Z-RFL1 sette and su jig for door	8 spri uitable	ng cas drillin





M1545/849

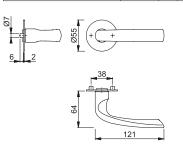
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Quick-FitPlus

- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		L.	F42-R/F69			ווס	00
Article description		↓	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.	
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3201203			1	10



Further solution: Pull handles268

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information. 2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



E849S-SK

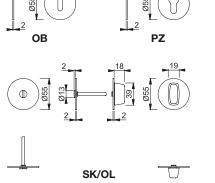
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		цц.	Kaybala	F69					O.C.
Article description			Keyhole	Article no.				- P.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			0	3190022				5	25
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3190031				5	25
	35-45	5 8		3190049				2	10
	155	$\widehat{\Omega}$				Detailed info			

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.











1643/52K/52KS New

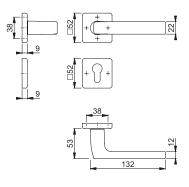
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9		P.U.	0.C.
Article description			Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle –	37-47	8	\bigcap	3652506	3652629		1	40
receiver handle)			U					
Handle set*	67-77	8	\bigcirc	3652231	3652266		1	20
			U					
Handle set (spindle –	37-47	8	Θ	3652661	3653234		1	20
receiver handle)		5-8	ă					



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



1643/US950S (100 Nm)

Secu100® + Secustik® window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secu100® + Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



🗖 0643/US944

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

HS-0643/419/420

Lift/slide door set with shell Finish shown: **F1**





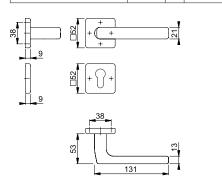


HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

0	Qu	ick	(-F	it

Article description			Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle –	35-45	8	\square	3676971		1	10
receiver handle)			U				
Handle set*	35-45	8	\bigcirc	3676997		1	10
			U				
Handle set (spindle –	40-45	8	Θ	3677113		1	20
receiver handle)		5-8					
			8	3703051		1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E1643Z/US950S (100 Nm)

Secu100[®] + Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secu100[®] + Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



E0643/US944

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

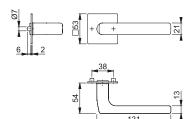


E1643Z/848 New

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:
Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Quick-FitPlus
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		[]	F69		P.U.	00
Article description	ושבין	₩	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3588583		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

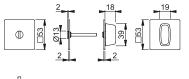
A

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		.	Keyhole	F69			P.U.	O.C.
•		₽	Reynole	Article no.			F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			$\left(\right)$	3189988			5	25
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3189996			5	25
	35-45	5 8		3190006			2	10
				<u> </u>	 Dotailad info	prmation on	tho I	

B PZ



SK/OL

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.





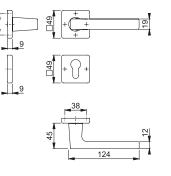


M1643/843K/843KS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Quick-F	it

Article description		[]	Kaybala	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description			Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	37-52	8	$\left(\right)$	3392601	3392636	3392572	3392661	1	10
Handle set*	62-74	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3392610	3392644	3392581	3392679	1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	38-48	8 5-8		3392628	3392652	3392599	3392687	1	10



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

2

Resista®

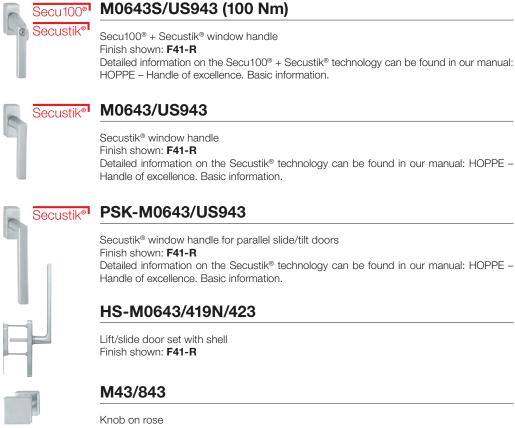
* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE** spindles.

Further solution: Pull handle269

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:





M1643/848

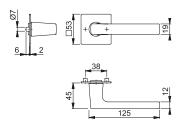
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
 Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Bearing: loose door nancies, maintenance-free side bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)

Quick-FitPlus

- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		F	F42-R/F69		P.U.	00
Article description		⊯	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3429144		1	10



Further solution: Pull handle269

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



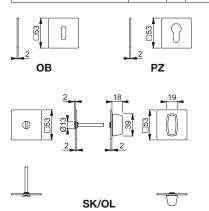
Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description	d e b		Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊶	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			\bigcap	3189988		5	25
			U				
			\bigcirc	3189996		5	25
			U				
	35-45	5	\oplus	3190006		2	10
		8	(\Box)				



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.







•

•



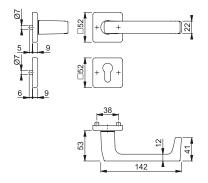
1644F/52/52KVS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 47-0130U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, HOPPE Sertos clip-in technology, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: hardened HOPPE solid profile spindle
 - Base: steel for handle roses, nylon for escutcheons, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, alternate, M5 thread screws for handle roses, multi-purpose screws for escutcheons

Sertos¹

Article description		F	Kovholo	F1	F9		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	40-45	8	0	3583053	3583176		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3583627	3583635		1	10
	40-45	8		3587521	3587564		1	4
Knob/handle set with knob 43L	40-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3587636	3587695		1	4





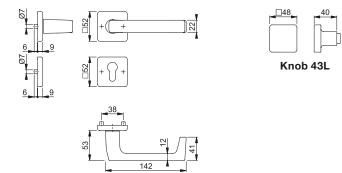
Knob 43L

1644/52KV/52KVS New

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications •
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
 - Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, alternate, multi-purpose screws

Quick-Fit

Article description		<u>t</u>	Kaybala	F1	F9		P.U.	0.C.
Anticle description			Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	37-42	8	0	3575299	3575504		1	40
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3575803	3575811		1	20
	37-42	8 5-8		3651757	3651765		1	20
Knob/handle set with knob 43L	37-42	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3587599	3587601		1	8



duraplus®

For a product overview, finish chart and identification of the product ranges please refer to the back of the catalogue.



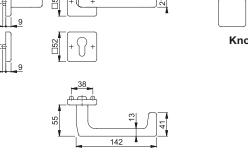


Sertos

E1644F/52/52KVS New

- HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 47-0130U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, HOPPE Sertos clip-in technology, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: hardened HOPPE solid profile spindle
- Base: steel for handle roses, nylon for escutcheons, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, alternate, M5 thread screws for handle roses, multi-purpose screws for escutcheons

Article description			Kaybala	F69		P.U.	0.0
Article description			Keyhole	Article no.		P.U.	0.0
Handle set	40-45	8	0	3589367		1	1(
			\mathbf{P}	3589404		1	1(
	40-45	8 5-8	(DD))	3589412		1	4
Knob/handle set with knob E43	40-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3590982		1	4





E1644Z/52KV/52KVS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Meets the requirements of DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, alternate, multi-purpose screws



Quick-Fit

Article description			Keyhole	F69			P.U.	0.C.
Article description		⊨	Keynole	Article no.			P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	37-42	8	0	3589324			1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3589341			1	10
	37-42	8 5-8		3676381			1	10
Knob/handle set with knob E43	37-42	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3590974			1	4
		2			40			
				Knob E4	13			

93

٠

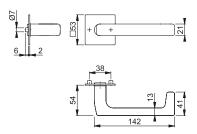


E1644Z/848 New

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors: Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Quick-FitPlus
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) • Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

		Ē	F69		DII	00
Article description			Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3589308		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



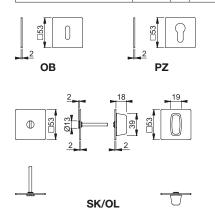
Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors: • Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description			Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		H H	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			\bigcap	3189988		5	25
			U				
			\bigcirc	3189996		5	25
			U				
	35-45	5	Θ	3190006		2	10
		8	É				



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

Houston







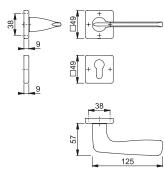
M1623/843K/843KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description		LT.	Kovholo	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯→	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	37-52	8	\bigcirc	3392484	3392513	3392441	3392548	1	10
Handle set*	62-74	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3392492	3392521	3392468	3392556	1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	38-48	8 5-8		3392505	3392530	3392476	3392564	1	10



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



¹ M0623/US943

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F41-R** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.





Quick-FitPlus

M1623/848

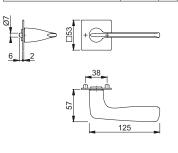
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)

- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		LT I	F42-R/F6	9		БП	00
Anticle description		⊯→	Article no			F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	342915	2		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

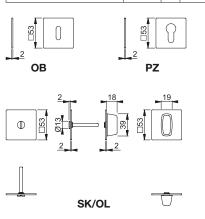


Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

- HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:
- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		L	Kaybala	F69		P.U.	0.C.
Article description			Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			0	3189988		5	25
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3189996		5	25
	35-45	5 8		3190006		2	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

2









1405/42K/42KS New

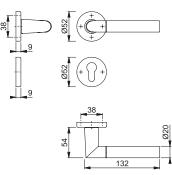
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon





Article description		L I I	Keyhole	F49/F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	$\left(\right)$	3896017		1	10
	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3896025		1	10
	40	8 5-8		3896033		1	10



dura**plus**®

100

Los Angeles







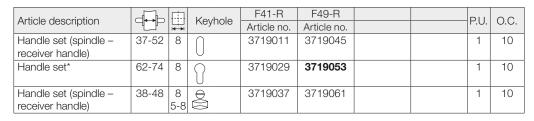
Quick-Fit

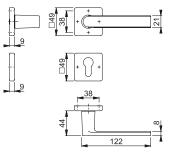
M1642/843K/843KS New

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Meets the requirements of DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws





The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:

Secustik [®]	M0642/US943
	Secustik [®] window handle Finish shown: F49-R Detailed information on the Secustik [®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.
Quick-Fit	M1642/844P/844PS
£	Handle set on narrow rose Finish shown: F49-R Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-Fit connection can be found in our manual HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.
Secustik [®]	PSK-M0642/US943
	Secustik [®] window handle for parallel slide/tilt doors Finish shown: F49-R Detailed information on the Secustik [®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.
	HS-M0642/419N/423
	Lift/slide door set with shell Finish shown: F49-R





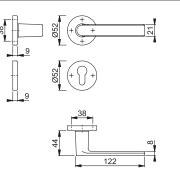


Quick-Fit

M1642/42K/42KS New

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Kaybala	F41-R	F49-R	F71	пп	0.C.
Article description		₩→	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	37-52	8	0	3884323	3894231	3884331	1	10
Handle set*	62-74	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3894257	3894302	3894281	1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	38-47	8 5-8		3894353	3894370	3894361	1	10



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] M0642/US910

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F49-R** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



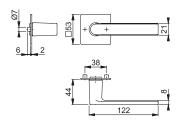
Quick-FitPlus

M1642/848 New

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Γ	Article description		[...]	F41-R/F69		P.U.	00
			⊯⊸	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
	Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3734181		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



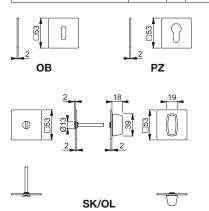
Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description			Keyhole	F69			- P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.				
Escutcheon, pair			\square	3189988			5	25
			U					
			0	3189996			5	25
			U					
	35-45	5	θ	3190006			2	10
		8						



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

Luxembourg







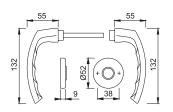
Quick-Fit

199/42K

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			F1	F9		- P.U.	0.C.
		└ ┼ ┙ ┥ →	Article no.	Article no.			
Handle set	35-45	8	2813128	2813291		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



099/US952

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Marseille







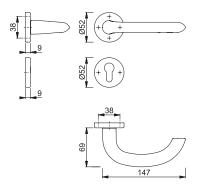
1138/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F4	F9		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.	Article no.	Article no.			
Handle set	37-47	8	$\left(\right)$	2839432	2839547	2947484		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2839459	2839694	2947572		1	10
	67-77	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2839483	2839707	on request		1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2839504	2839715			1	10
	40	8 5-8				2947599		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0138/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duraplus[®]

108





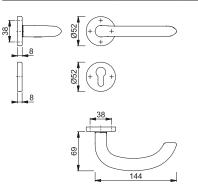
E1138Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description	d to b	LT I	Keyhole	F69		PII	O.C.
Article description	140P	₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	0	3058048		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3058161		1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		3058216		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] E0138/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



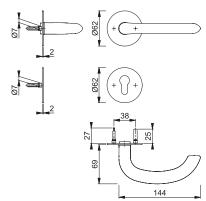
E1138Z/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Quick-FitPlus

Article description		[III]	Kaybala	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊨	Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-48	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	on request		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-48	8		on request		1	10



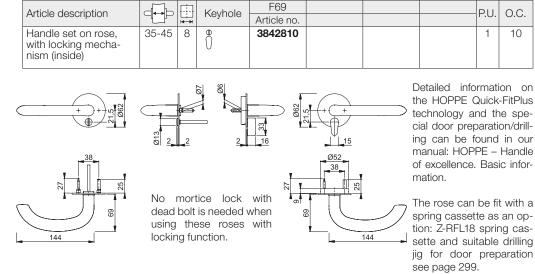
Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

E1138Z/29NR

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors: • Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set



duraplus[®]

Quick-FitPlus



E1138Z/849

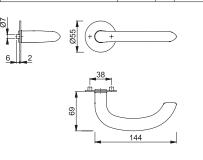
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

• Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications • Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Quick-FitPlus

- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		[]	F69			0.0
Article description		l ₩	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3189494		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



E849S-SK

ō_____

SK/OL

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		Keyhole	F69			P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		Neyriole	Article no.			F.U.	0.0.
Escutcheon, pair		0	3190022			5	25
		$\left\{ \right\}$	3190031			5	25
	35-45 5 8		3190049			2	10
ob B	^{SSQ} PZ			Detailed info Quick-FitPlu found in our of excellence	is technolo manual: HOF	gy c PPE-	an be Handle
				On request available al supporting li	lso with th		









1810/273P

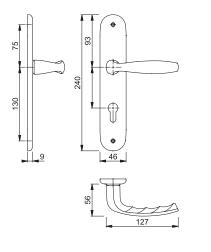
HOPPE aluminium handle set on backplate for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



Quick-Fit

Description			Keyho	ole/	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
Description		₩¥	distar	nce	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	37-42	8	0	72	3272909		3272917	1	30
	35-45	8	0	90	3276715	3277339		1	30
	37-42	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	72	3272925		3272933	1	20
	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	85	3276740	3277347		1	20
	37-42	8 8	$[] \oplus$	78	3272941		3272968	1	20
Knob/handle set with knob 53	37-42	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	72	3272976		3272984	1	8







114





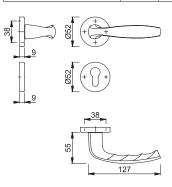
1810/42K/42KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Quick-Fit

Description		LT.	Kaybala	F1	F4	F9	P.U.	O.C.
Description		₽	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	וף.0.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	0	3292061	3292109	3292096	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3292133	3292150	3292141	1	10
	40	8 5-8		3292230	3292256	3292248	1	20



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik® 0810/US10

Secustik[®] window handle with adjustable spindle Finish shown: **F1**

Detailed information on the Secustik® technology and the adjustable spindle can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



0810/US10

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

SecuDuplex 0810SVS/U10

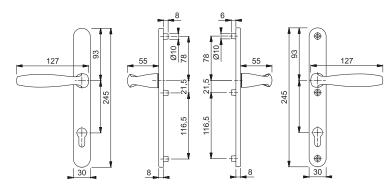
Window handle with SecuDuplex Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on SecuDuplex can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

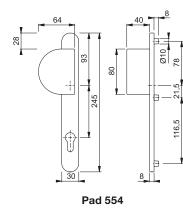


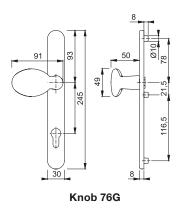
1810/3346

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on narrow backplate for profile doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 26-0130U
- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- Connection: HOPPE solid spindle
- •
- Base: stainless steel, supporting lugs Fixing: visible inside, bolt-trough, M6 thread screws, cover caps for screw heads •

			Keyhole/	F1	F9	F8707	F9016		
Description			distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.C.
Handle set	57-62	8	92	3257338	3257346	3257354	3257362	1	20
	67-72	8	92	3257371	3257389	3257397	3257400	1	20
Knob/handle set with knob 76G	57-62	8	92	3257426	3257434	3257442	3257451	1	10
	67-72	8	92	3257469	3257477	3257485	3257493	1	10
Pad/handle set with pad 554	57-62	8	92	3257506	3257522	3257531	3257549	1	10
	67-72	8	92	3257557	3257565	3257573	3257581	1	10







116





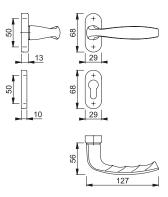
1810/30P/30PS

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Description		[]	Keyhole	F1	F9		P.U.	O.C.
Description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	55-65	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3281303	3371245		1	10











137/42K - 42KS

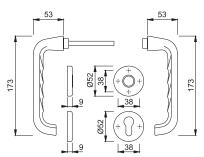
1) HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE solid profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

2) HOPPE aluminium escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F1		P.U.	O.C.
		4	rtoynolo	Article no.		1.0.	0.0.
1) Handle set on rose 137/42K	30-49	8		2246186		2	10
Handle 137, pair	30-49	8		523016		5	30
Rose 42K, pair				762712		10	100
2) Escutcheon 42KS, pair			0	762804		10	100
			$\left\{ \right\}$	762750		10	50
	45	8 5-8		1704608		5	20



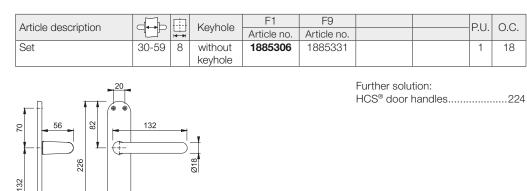
Further solution: HCS[®] door handles......224

138L/300PI

8

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on backplate for interior doors:
- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

40

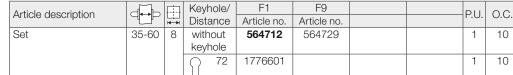


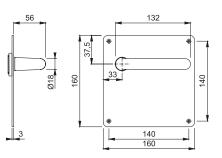




138L/304L

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on flat square backplate for interior doors:
- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws





Further solution: HCS® door handles......224

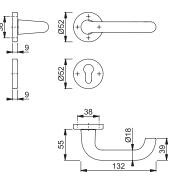
2



138L/42K/42KS

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d d	LTT.	Koybolo	F1		ы	O.C.
Article description	14 C P		Keyhole	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	35-45	8	0	3278999		1	10
Handle set*	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3279035		1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	40	8 5-8		3279019		1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle.

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Further solution: HCS[®] door handles......224

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:

Secustik®

038/US956

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.





Quick-Fit

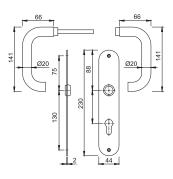


E138Z/353FL

- 1) HOPPE stainless steel door handle pair for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Flange: for loose bearing
- 2) HOPPE stainless steel flat backplate pair for interior doors:
- · Bearing: for loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



		m	Keyhole/	F69			
Article description		₩	Distance	Article no.		P.U.	0.C.
1) Handle E138Z, pair	35-45	8		3289911		5	50
2) Flat backplate E353FL, pair			without keyhole	602018		5	20
				602001		5	20
			92	653379		5	20





E138Z/355FL

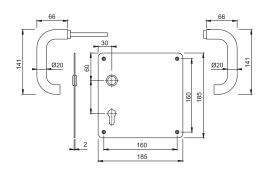
- 1) HOPPE stainless steel door handle pair for interior doors:
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Flange: for loose bearing

2) HOPPE stainless steel flat square backplate pair for interior doors:

- Bearing: for loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



Article description		Ē	Keyhole/	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
1) Handle E138Z, pair	35-45	8		3289911		5	50
2) Flat square backplate E355FL, pair			without keyhole	626052		5	20
				625826		5	20
			85	626045		5	20



duraplus®

For a product overview, finish chart and identification of the product ranges please refer to the back of the catalogue.





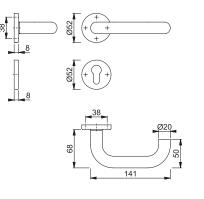
E138Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

				_
\frown	:			+
(J	LII	()	к-	11.1
9			· •	· •

Article description	d		Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊶	Reynole	Article no.		.O.	0.0.
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	35-45	8	0	3290171		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3290162		1	10
Handle set*	35-45	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3278921		1	10
Handle set (spindle – receiver handle)	40-45	8 5-8		3290154		1	10



* Note:

For door thicknesses different from the one shown in the table, please exchange the spindle. 2

To be used exclusively with **HOPPE spindles**.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E038/US956

Secustik® window handle

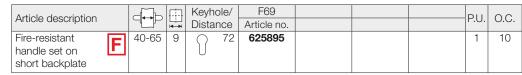
Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

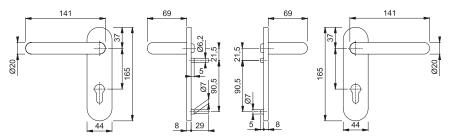


FS-E138F/353K

HOPPE fire-resistant stainless steel handle set on short backplate for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN 18273 and DIN EN 1906: 47-B130U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, HOPPE Sertos clip-in technology, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: steel, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, M5 thread screws





FS-E138F/42/42S HOPPE fire-resistant stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors: Tested to DIN 18273 and DIN EN 1906: 47-B130U, handle set for commercial applications • • Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, HOPPE Sertos clip-in technology, maintenance-free slide bearing Connection: HOPPE profile spindle • • Base: steel, supporting lugs Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, M4 thread screws F69 -+-P.U. O.C. Article description Keyhole Article no. Sertos 4 Fire-resistant 45-65 9 545971 1 10 $\left\{ \right\}$ handle set F 141 14



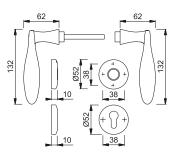








Article description			Kaybala	F71	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		H H	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	30-56	8	0	2830585	2830622	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2830649	2830673	1	10
	40-49	8 5-8		2830729	2830745	1	10



M1603/23K/23KS

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Base: nylon

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications

• Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)

The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Rotterdam







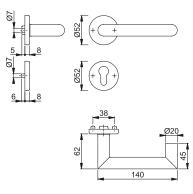
E1401F/42/42KVS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 47-0130U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, HOPPE Sertos clip-in technology, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: hardened HOPPE solid profile spindle
- Base: steel for handle roses, nylon for escutcheons, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, bolt-through, alternate, M5 thread screws for handle roses, multi-purpose screws for escutcheons

Sertos

Article description			Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	40-45	8	0	3409611		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3301141		1	10
	40-45	8 8		3358534		1	4



duraplus[®]

128







•

Base: nylon



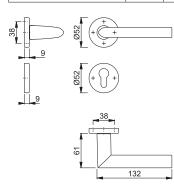
Quick-Fit

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws F1 F9 Article description **d**+→þ Keyhole P.U. O.C. Article no. Article no. Handle set 8 2839061 2839117 37-47 1 10 2839070 2839133 10 1 2839141 10 67-77 8 2839109 1 2839176 2839248 10 37-47 8 1 5-8

Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications



1140/42K/42KS

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0140/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.





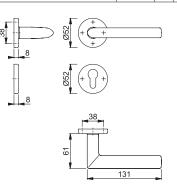
E1140Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

\frown	ilo	12	

Article description		LT.	Kaybala	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Keyhole	Article no.		ר.0.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	0	3058304		1	10
	65-75	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3058312		1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		3058321		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E0140/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



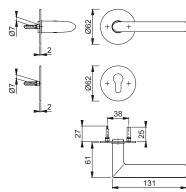
E1140Z/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
 - Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses



Article description	d+b	F	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description			Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-48	8	$\left(\right)$	on request		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	on request		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-48	8		on request		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

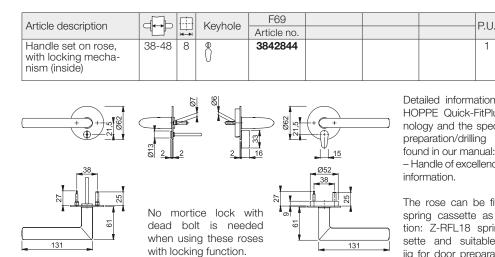
The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

Quick-FitPlus

E1140Z/29NR

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors: Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 - Fixing: plug-in handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic

O.C.

10

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.





E1140Z/848

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

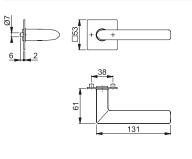
• Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications • Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Quick-FitPlus

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)

- Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description			F69		рп	00
Anicle description		⊯→	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3189734		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors: • Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

Article description		Keyhole	F69 Article no.			P.U.	O.C.
Escutcheon, pair		0	3189988			5	25
		\mathcal{O}	3189996			5	25
	35-45 5 8		3190006			2	10
B B	PZ			Detailed info Quick-FitPlu found in our of excellence	is technolo manual: HOI	gy c PPE-	an b Handl
				On request available a supporting I	lso with th		
	. .	-					









1710/42K/42KS

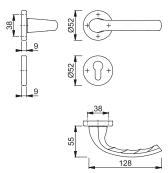
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description		[[]	Keyhole	F1	F9		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	38-42	8	0	3112542	2919539		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2876794	2919854		1	10
	40	8 5-8		on request	2919547		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0710/U26

Window handle Finish shown: F1

dura**plus**®

136









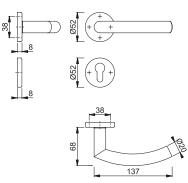
E1430Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing •
- ٠ Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components) Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description		F.T.T.	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	0.C.
		₽	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	$\left(\right)$	2826068		1	10
			\int	2826084		1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		2826113		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



E0430/US956

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: F69 Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.





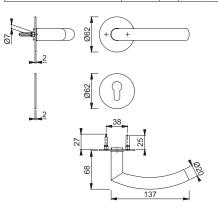


E1430Z/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		-------------	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	0.C.
			Reynole	Article no.		1.0.	0.0.
Handle set	35-48	8	\bigcap	on request		1	10
E29N/29NS			U				
			\bigcirc	on request		1	10
			U				
Handle set on rose	35-48	8		on request		1	10
E29N							



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information. 2

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



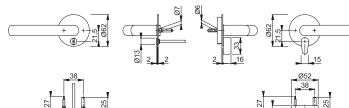
Quick-FitPlus

E1430Z/29NR

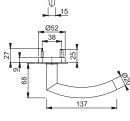
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set

Article description		F.	Keyhole	F69		ы	00
Anicle description		li ₩	Reynole	Article no.		ר.0.	0.0.
Handle set on rose, with locking mecha- nism (inside)	38-48	8	Û	3842852		1	10



No mortice lock with dead bolt is needed when using these roses with locking function.



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



E1430Z/848

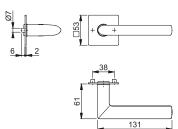
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors: Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications

Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing ٠



- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) ٠ ٠
- Fixing: plug-in handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description			F69		DII	00		
Artici	e description		⊨		Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Hand	lle set on rose	35-45	8		3189769		1	10



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



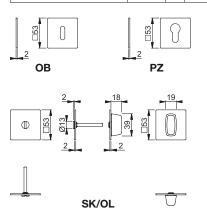
Quick-FitPlus

E848S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors: • Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons ٠

Article description		F.	Keyhole	F69			P.U.	0.C.
				Article no.				0.0.
Escutcheon, pair			\square	3189988			5	25
			U					
			\bigcirc	3189996			5	25
			U					
	35-45	5	θ	3190006			2	10
		8						



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

On request, the escutcheons are available also with through-going supporting lugs.

Vancouver







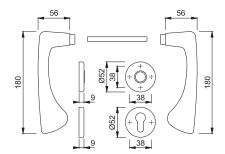
139/42K - 42KS

- 1) HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose without escutcheons for interior doors:
- Meets the requirements of **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE solid profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

2) HOPPE aluminium escutcheon pair for interior doors:

- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F1		P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
1) Handle set on rose 139/42K	30-49	8		2246127		2	10
Handle 139, pair	30-49	8		508679		5	30
Rose 42K, pair				762712		10	100
2) Escutcheon 42KS, pair			0	762804		10	100
			$\left\{ \right\}$	762750		10	50



142









1510/42K/42KS

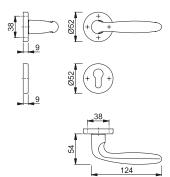
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications •
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components) Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws



Article description			Keyhole	F1	F9		ווס	O.C.
				Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	0	2919432	on request		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2876751	on request		1	10
	40	8 5-8		2919512	on request		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0510/U26

Window handle Finish shown: F1





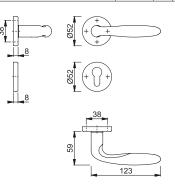
E1800Z/42K/42KS

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

\frown	ilol.	ŧ.

Article description	d to b		Kaybala	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		4	Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-45	8	0	2826130		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2826148		1	10
	40-45	8 5-8		2826172		1	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] E0800/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F69**

Detailed information on the Secustik $^{\otimes}$ technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



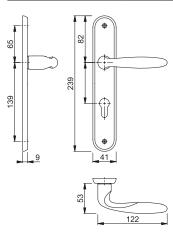
M151/265

- HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle-receiver-components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



Article description		LT.	Keyhole/	F71	F77-R		P.U.	0.C.
Article description			Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-48	8	∩ 90	2828717	2828768		1	10
on backplate			U					
			0 85	2828725	2828784		1	10
			U					
	66-82	8	○ 85	2828741	2828792		1	10
			U					

Quick-Fit



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish key.



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M051/US956

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: F71 Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE -Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duraplus[®]





M151/42K/42KS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- · Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊫	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-48	8	0	2823991	2823967	2823959	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2824011	2823975	2810728	1	10
	66-82	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2824054	2824046	2824038	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2829971	2829963	2829947	1	10

The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



M151/30P/30PS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:
- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
 - Base: nylon
 - Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

122



Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F71	F77-R		P.U.	
Article description	- CP	÷	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	
Handle set	32-48	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2831297	2831271	2831300		1	
-	66-82	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2831334	2831326	2831351		1	
						finishes with key.	[®] guarantee n the letter R	in th	
						Spri	Resista® ng cassette ∋ 300.		ak
2									

es to all ne finish

able on

O.C. 4

Vitória





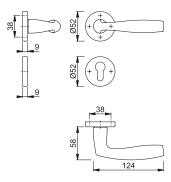


Article description		LT I	Keyhole	F1	F9		P.U.	0.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	37-47	8	0	2839969	2840249		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2839985	2840302		1	10
	67-77	8	\int	2840011	2840345		1	10
	37-47	8 5-8		2840151	2840361		1	10

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors: • Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications

Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle – receiver components)



1515/42K/42KS

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

•

Base: nylon

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] 0515/US956

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F1** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duraplus[®]

150

For a product overview, finish chart and identification of the product ranges please refer to the back of the catalogue.

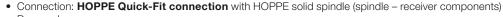
Vitória (Brass)





M1515/23K/23KS

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing

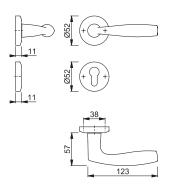


- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

\cap	ick	EH	
QU	IUN	-1 11	

Article description			Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	0.C.
Article description		₩	Keynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-47	8	0	2829453	2829461	2829349	2829357	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2829488	2829496	2829381	2829402	1	10
	64-79		$\left\{ \right\}$	2829517	2829533	2829429	2829437	1	10
	40-47	8		2830059	2830075	2830016	2830024	1	10

Article description			Kaybala	F73	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.
		╞╧┙	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	32-47	8	0	2829365	2829470		1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2829411	2829509		1	10
	64-79		$\left\{ \right\}$	2829445	2829541		1	10
	40-47	8		2830041	2830083		1	10



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Further solution: Pull handle269

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



Secustik[®] M0515/US956

Secustik® window handle Finish shown: **F71** Detailed information on the Secustik® technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



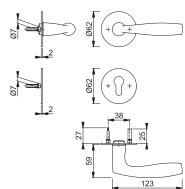
M1515/29N/29NS

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to **DIN EN 1906**: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
 Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Bearing: loose door nandles, maintenance-tree slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses and escutcheons with through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Quick-FitPlus

Article description		F.	Keyhole	F42-R/F69		P.U.	O.C.
			Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set E29N/29NS	35-48	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	on request		1	10
Handle set on rose E29N	35-48	8		on request		1	10



Further solution: Pull handle269

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

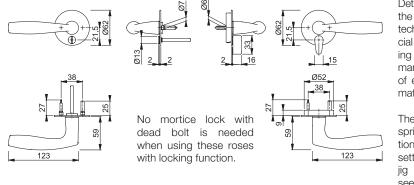
M1515/29NR

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose with emergency release/turn for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial buildings
 - Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with locking function and through-going supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses, mortice lock case not required when using this set



Article description		L III	Keyhole	F42-R/F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on rose, with locking mecha- nism (inside)	38-48	8	0	3854298		1	10
					_	 	



Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

The rose can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.

dura**plus**®





M1515/849

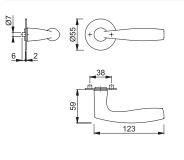
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus brass handle set on flat rose without escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140U, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)

Quick-FitPlus

- Fixing: plug-in stainless steel handle roses with supporting lugs
- Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat roses

Article description		L.	F42-R/F69		ווס	0.0
		Article no.		F.U.	0.0.	
Handle set on rose	35-45	8	3201182		1	10



Further solution: Pull handle269

Detailed information on the HOPPE Quick-FitPlus technology and the special door preparation/drilling can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information. 2

Roses with short supporting lugs and through-going supporting lugs (available on request) can be fit with a spring cassette as an option: Z-RFL18 spring cassette and suitable drilling jig for door preparation see page 299.



E849S-SK

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus stainless steel flat escutcheon pair for interior doors:

• Fixing: self-adhesive escutcheons

SK/OL

• Special feature: non-screw and tool-free fitting, 2 mm flat escutcheons

 $\overline{\nabla}$

Article description		Keyhole	F69				P.U.	0.C.	
· .			Article no.						
Escutcheon, pair		0	3190022				5	25	
		$\left\{ \right\}$	3190031				5	25	
	35-45 5 8		3190049				2	10	
Se OB	ormation on is technolo manual: HOF e. Basic infor	gy c PPE-	an b Handl						
OB PZ On request, the escutor available also with thro supporting lugs.									

Knobs



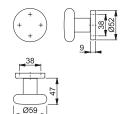




53H/42K

- HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob, with thread
- Connection: thread adapter
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, one-sided from outside, for multi-purpose screws, fixing system for knobs (pads) on roses

Article description		Thread	F1	F4		пп	O.C.
Article description		Inread	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece		M12	814787	814817		2	12



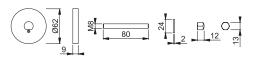


53H/60

- HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob (pad) with thread
- Connection: via threaded rod
- Fixing: concealed, from inside, M8 threaded rod with cap nut

Article description	Thread	F1	F4		ы	O.C.
Article description	Initeau	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece	M8	691661	518074		2	12





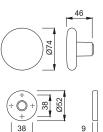




53S/42K

- HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob, with thread
- Connection: thread adapter
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, one-sided from outside, for multi-purpose screws, fixing system for knobs (pads) on roses

Article description		Thread	F1	F4		וום	00	
Article descr	iption		meau	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Knob on ros	e, piece		M12	814961	814978		2	12

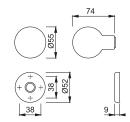




60L/42K

- HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob, with thread
- Connection: thread adapter
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, one-sided from outside, for multi-purpose screws, fixing system for knobs (pads) on roses

Article description	Thread	F1	F4		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Inread	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece	M12	815074	814206		2	12

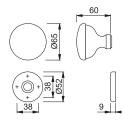




63-75/42K

- HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob, with thread
- Connection: thread adapter
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, one-sided from outside, for multi-purpose screws, fixing system for knobs (pads) on roses

Article description	Thread	F1	F4		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Inread	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece	M12	2047671	814299		2	12





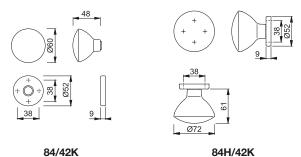
84/42K - 84H/42K

- 1) HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) receiver-component for reinforced entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: loose knob (pad), with thread and spindle hole
- Connection: for HOPPE FDW-spindles (fixed) and HOPPE profile spindles (movable)

2) HOPPE aluminium knob (pad) on rose without escutcheon for entrance doors:

- Bearing: movable or fixed knob (pad) with thread
- Connection: for HOPPE expanding spindle or HOPPE FDW-spindles
- Base: nylon
- · Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description		Thread	F1	F4		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description	 ₩→		Article no.	Article no.		ד.0.	0.0.
1) Loose knob 84,	8	M10	2122749	2122757		2	12
piece							
1) Loose knob 84H, piece	8	M10	2125579	2125587		2	12
2) 84/42K knob fixed on rose or loose, piece	8	M10	2124357	2125000		2	12
2) 84H/42K knob fixed on rose or loose, piece	8	M10	2125536	2125544		2	12



dura**plus**®

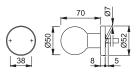




E50/42

- HOPPE stainless steel knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: fixed knob (pad)
- Base: steel, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, from inside, for M5 thread screws

F69		100
Article no.	F.C	. 0.0.
818761	2	12
	Article no.	Article no.

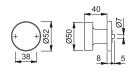




E58/42

- HOPPE stainless steel knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors (exterior):
- Bearing: fixed knob (pad)
- Base: steel, supporting lugs
- Fixing: concealed, from inside, for M5 thread screws

Article description		F69		P.U.	00
Article description		Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece		817979		2	12



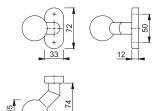


E50G/55

HOPPE stainless steel knob (pad) on rose for profile doors:

- Bearing: fixed cranked knob (pad)
- Connection: for HOPPE FDW solid profile spindle
- Base: zamak
- Fixing: concealed, plastic dowels (order screws for plastic dowels, fixing nuts for aluminium doors or expanding lugs for PVC doors separately)

Article description			F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Knob fixed on rose (with FDW-solid profile spindle), piece	32-48	8	2159120		2	12
Knob fixed on rose, piece			3165345		2	12

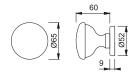




M63/42K

- HOPPE brass knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors:
- Bearing: movable or fixed knob (pad) with thread
- Connection: for HOPPE expanding spindle or HOPPE FDW-spindles
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Artic	Article description	rin	Thread	F41-R	F71	F73	F77-R	PII	00
Aitic	cie description	⊯→	meau	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Kno	ob on rose, piece	8	M10	1904175	1904116	2404842	1904183	2	12



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



duraplus[®]

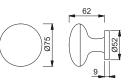




M81H/42

- HOPPE brass knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors:
- Bearing: fixed knob (pad)
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		F41-R	F71	F73	F77-R		00
Article description		Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, piece		3055621	3055630	3055648	3055656	2	12



Included fixing systems for wooden doors:

The Resista[®] guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



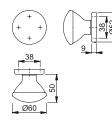
Resista®



M84/42K

- HOPPE brass knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors:
- Bearing: movable or fixed knob (pad) with thread
- Connection: for HOPPE expanding spindle or HOPPE FDW-spindles
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description		rin	Thread	F41-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	00
Anicle description	l	⊷∣	meau	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Knob on rose, cpiece		8	M10	2124824	2124816	2229765	2	12



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



Interior door handles





2

consistenty good value duranorm®

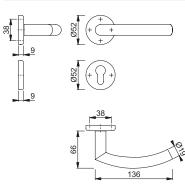


E1433Z/17K/17KS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	29-70	8	0	3887209		2	20
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3887217		2	20
	38-51	8 5-8		3887428		2	20



duranorm[®]





E1388Z/17K/17KS New

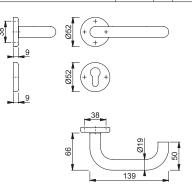
HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

• Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	-	L III	Kaybala	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		H	Keyhole	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	29-70	8	0	3882344		2	20
			8	3882352		2	20
	38-51	8 5-8		3883697		2	20

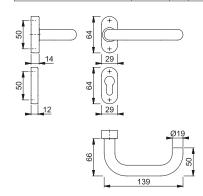


E1388Z/23P/23PS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description		[]	Keyhole	F69		ы	00
Anticle description	140p	l ₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	40-81	8	Ω	3882395		2	8
			U				



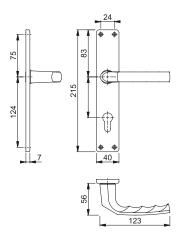


1117/202SP

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on backplate for interior doors:
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



Article description	d .	LT I	Keyhole/	F1	F2	F4	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on backplate	30-49	8	90	2539077	2540449	2540650	50	50
	27-47	8	85	2623471	2623498		20	20
	37-42	8 5-8	⊕ ⁹⁰	2539229	2540481	2540705	20	20



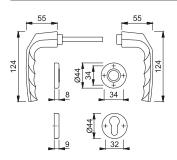


1117/88K/88KS

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT I	Kovholo	F1	F2	F4	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	30-49	8	\bigcap	2546664	2546681	2546701	10	10
			U					
			Ω	2546672	2546699	2546710	10	10
			U					
	45	8		2546744	on request	2546761	10	10
		5-8						



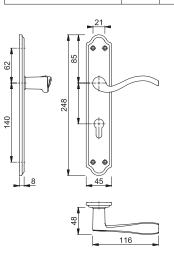




1767/2705

- HOPPE aluminium handle set on backplate for interior doors:
- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE solid spindle
 Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d	ц.	Keyhole/	F33-1	F271*		P.U.	00
Article description		₩	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on backplate	30-55	8	85	3817518	3817462		10	10



* Suitable for interior applications only.

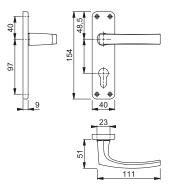


1107/267

HOPPE aluminium handle set on short backplate for interior doors:

- Bearing: fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE solid spindle
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description		Ē	Keyhole/	F1		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		l i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on backplate	32-50	8	60	3802527		25	25

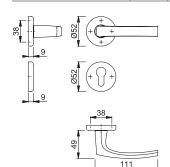




1107/17K - 17KS

- 1) HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws
- 2) HOPPE aluminium escutcheon pair for interior doors:
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	de	LT I	Keyhole	F1	F249	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ד.0.	0.0.
1) Handle set on rose 1107/17K	30-44	8		3802261	3836831	3836840	20	20
2) Escutcheon 17KS, pair			0	3481479	3848111	3848162	50	50
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3481428	3848082	3848154	50	50



* Suitable for interior applications only.

duranorm[®]

For a product overview, finish chart and identification of the product ranges please refer to the back of the catalogue.





1124/843K/843KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

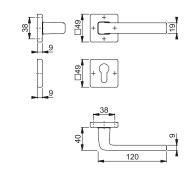
• Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

• Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

Base: nylon

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Kauhala	F94-1	F249		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₽	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	36-75	8	0	3796753	3796788		20	20
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3796761	3796796		20	20
	39-48	8 5-8		3796770	3796809		20	20



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



٤

0124/U35

Window handle Finish shown: **F94-1**

1124/35P/35PS

Handle set on rose Finish shown: **F94-1**

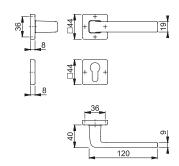


1124/24K/24KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F94-1	F249	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		╞╧┿┥	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	37-76	8	0	3679451	3795620	3795591	20	20
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3679477	3795638	3795603	20	20
	39-48	8 5-8		3795582	3795648	3795611	20	20



* Suitable for interior applications only.







E1555Z/17K/17KS New

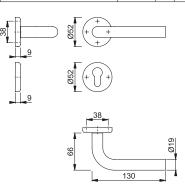
HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

• Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	der	[]	Kaybala	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		 ₩→	Keyhole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	29-70	8	0	3882361		2	20
			$\left \right\rangle$	3882379		2	20
	38-51	8 5-8		3883726		2	20



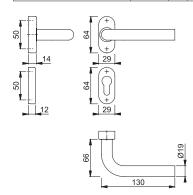


E1555Z/23P/23PS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT I	Keyhole	F69		ы	00
Article description	140P	l₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	40-81	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3882459		2	8



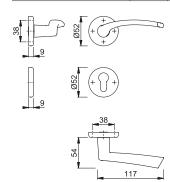


1171/17K/17KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F1	F94-1	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-44	8	0	3242996	3794070	3794125	20	20
	35-44	8	$\int $	3243067	3798231	3798257	20	20
	40	8 5-8		3243104	3800636	3800644	20	20



* Suitable for interior applications only.

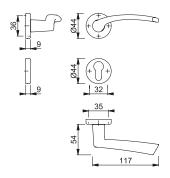


1171/88K/88KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	35-44	8	0	3246305	3798505	3794133	3794141	20	20
			$\left\{ \right\}$	3246330	3798521	3798556	3798564	20	20
	40	8 5-8		3801196	3801217	3801233	3801250	20	20



* Suitable for interior applications only.

duranorm[®]





1766/3022P New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on backplate for interior doors:

• Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

• Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description	dia	LT.	Keyhole/	F94-1	F249	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊯	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on backplate	37-58	8	0 70	3800695	3800679	3800652	10	10
			90	3800767	3800724	3800708	10	10
				3801401	3803298	3801372	10	10
	47-68	8	85	3800804	3800791	3800775	10	10
	40-49	8 5-8	⊕ 90	3800898	3800880	3800855	10	10

* Suitable for interior applications only.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



0766/U23

Window handle Finish shown: F271

1766/23P/23PS

Handle set on rose Finish shown: F271

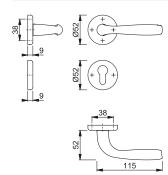


1766/17K/17KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LTT	Keyhole	F94-1	F249	F271*	ы	O.C.
Article description		╞╧┿┥	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	39-60	8	0	3800169	3800126	3800089	20	20
	49-70	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3800177	3800134	3800097	20	20
	39-48	8 5-8		3800185	3800142	3800118	20	20



* Suitable for interior applications only.

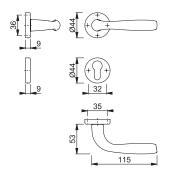


1766/88K/88KS New

HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
 - Base: nylon
 - Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		{}	Keyhole	F94-1	F249	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	39-60	8	\bigcirc	3799161	3799137	3799102	20	20
	49-70	8	\bigcirc	3799170	3799153	3799111	20	20
	40-49	8 5-8		3799591	3799583	3799575	20	20



* Suitable for interior applications only.

duranorm[®]



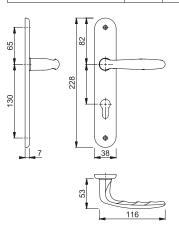




M1941/332P

- HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:
- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE solid spindle
- Fixing: visible, M4 thread screws with sleeve nuts

Article description		LT.	Keyhole/	F41	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	d↔þ	⊯→	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set on backplate	34-63	8	72	2266451	2248051		10	10
			85	2040250	2039945		10	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0941/U23

Window handle Finish shown: **F71**

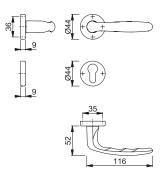


M1941/88K/88KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE solid spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d +→Þ	Ē	Keyhole	F41	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	34-63	8	$\left[\right]$	2040276	2039101		20	20
			0					
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2040321	2039620		20	20
	36-41	8 5-8	$\mathbb{D}^{\mathbb{D}}$	2059065	2059049		20	20



duranorm[®]





M1740/332P

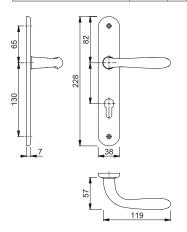
HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:

Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

• Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description	d		Keyhole/	F41	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		⊶	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set backplate	38-47	8	0 70	2840388	1751084	1998263	10	10
			0 90	2840370	1751033	1997720	10	10
			72	2325853	2325845		10	10
			85	2840396	1751105	1998271	10	10



Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0740/U23

Window handle Finish shown: **F71**

M1740/23P/23PS

Handle set on rose Finish shown: **F71**

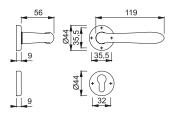


M1740/88K/88KS

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	-	Ē	Keyhole	F41	F49	F71	F73	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		l₩.	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	38-47	8	0	2840329	2839555	1751201	1885939	20	20
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2840353	2839563	1751210	1885963	20	20



duranorm[®]





168L/88K/88KS New

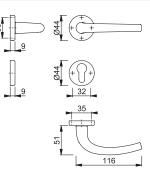
HOPPE aluminium handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

• Bearing: sprung fixed/movable door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing

Connection: HOPPE profile spindle

- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Kauhala	F94-1	F249	F271*	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	39-60	8	\bigcap	3738107	3738078	3738019	20	20
			U					
	49-70	8	0	3738115	3738086	3738027	20	20
			U					
	40-46	8		3738123	3738094	3738035	20	20
		5-8						



* Suitable for interior applications only.

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



068L/U23

Window handle Finish shown: **F271**

168L/30P/30PS

Handle set on rose Finish shown: **F271**



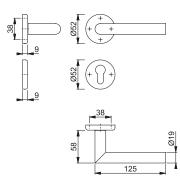
E1444Z/17K/17KS New

HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE profile spindle
 - Base: nylon, supporting lugs

• Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

		Keyhole	F69				P.U.	0.C.
			Article no.					
35-54	8	\bigcap	3883945				2	20
55-74	8	<u></u>	3883953				2	20
40-48	8		3885140				2	20
	35-54 55-74 40-48	35-54 8 55-74 8 40-48 8	Image: Weylog Image: Weylog Keyhole 355-54 8 0 55-74 8 0	Image: Weynole Article no. 35-54 8 3883945 55-74 8 3883953 40-48 8 9 3885140	Image: Constraint of the state of	Image: Constraint of the state of	Image: Constraint of the state of	C + P Keyhole Article no. P.O. 35-54 8 3883945 2 55-74 8 3883953 2 40-48 8 9 3885140 2

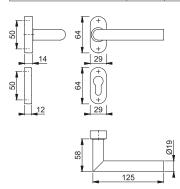




E1444Z/23P/23PS New

- HOPPE stainless steel handle set on rose with escutcheons for profile doors:
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description		Kaybala	F69		БП	O.C.	
			Keyhole	Article no.		ר. <u>ס</u> ר	0.0.
Handle set	40-81	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	3882416		2	8



Knob (Brass), french door pull handle (Aluminium)



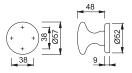


M40H/17K

HOPPE brass knob (pad) on rose for entrance doors:

- Bearing: fixed knob (pad)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

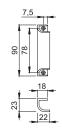
Article description	ticle description	F71		P.U.	0.0	
Article description			Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Knob, piece			3055613		10	10





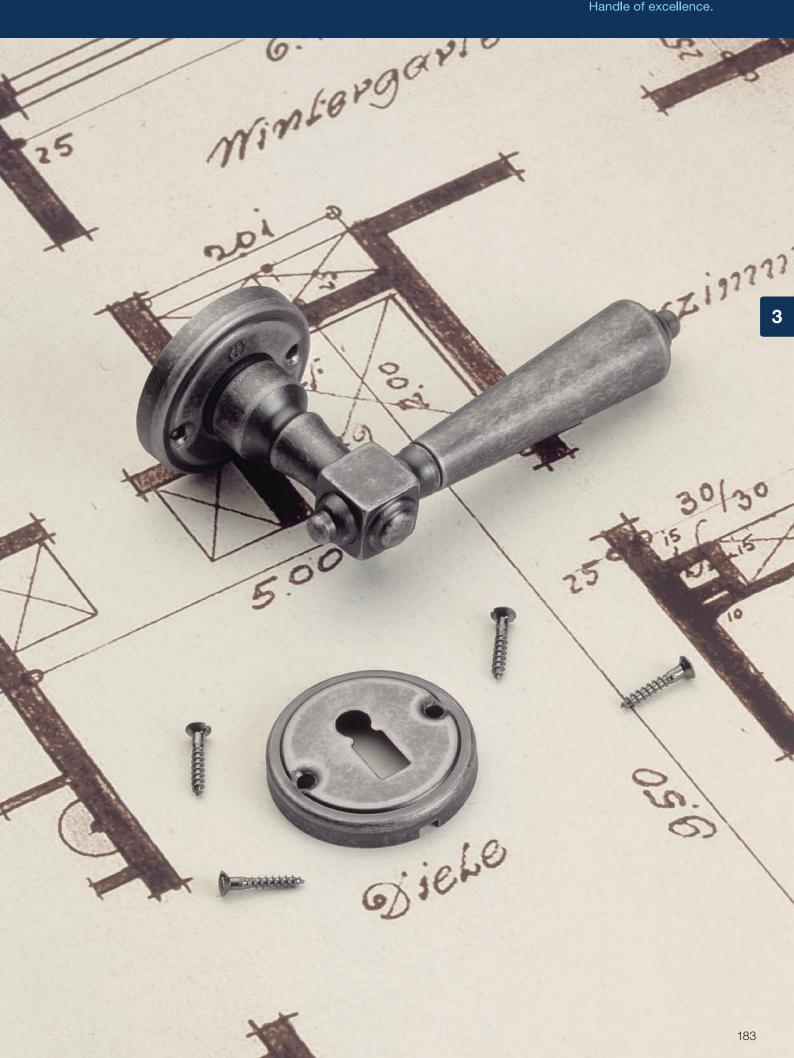
- HOPPE aluminium pull handle for French doors:
- Fixing: visible, for multi-purpose screws

Article description	Dimension	F1	F2	F4	P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Dimension	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	90 mm	517077	517060	517053	50	50



Interior door handles – Antiqua





Overview interior door handles – Antiqua



Ravenna M1788 New page 188

The duravert® product line

for the discerning







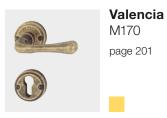


The dura**plus®** product line

more than usual



Elba M1613 page 199





Interior door handles – Antiqua





3

for the discerning $duravert^{\mathbb{R}}$

Ravenna



This series combines European flair and Asian culture into an extravagant handle set on backplate.







M1788/2788N New

Article description

HOPPE brass handle set on backplate for interior doors:

• Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing

Keyhole/

Distance

- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Backplates: outside with supporting lugs, inside without
- Fixing: visible inside, bolt-through, M4 thread screws

d++⊨

Article description		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Keyhole/	F54	F55	F56	F73-1	ы	00
Article description		⊯→	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	45-50	8	0 72	3911109	3911117	3911133	3911070	1	10
on backplate			U						

F73M-1

Article no.

F76

Article no.

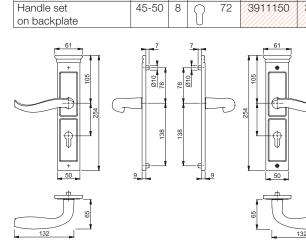
3911141

F77-R

Article no.

3993159







P.U.

1

O.C.

10



The Resista $^{\odot}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M0788/US910

Secustik[®] window handle Finish shown: **F56** Detailed information on the Secustik[®] technology can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

duravert®



Singapore



This series, like the city, is a successful blend of the traditional and modern





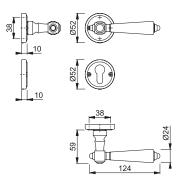


M172/15K-2/15KS-2

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	0.C.
· 1		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Handle set	30-66	8	8	2450961	2450970	2450988	2450996	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2451956	2451972	2451981	2451999	1	10
	36-45	8 5-8		2480466	2480482	2480491	2480511	1	10





Matching products for other applications, available upon request:



M072/7

Window handle Finish shown: **F56**

duravert®



Interior door handles – Antiqua





more than usual duraplus®





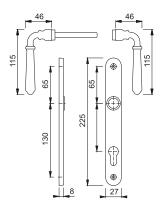




M1613/300LF

- HOPPE brass handle set on narrow backplate for French doors:
- Bearing: loose door handles, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (receiver receiver components)
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description		F.T.T.	Keyhole/	F54	F55	F56	F76	ы	00
Article description		⊯→	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	60-81	8	0 85	2931360	2931394	2931407	2931431	1	4
on backplate			U						

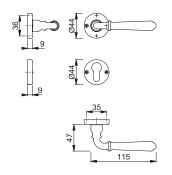




M1613/88K-2/88KS-2

- HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (spindle receiver components)
 - Base: nylon
 - Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description		l₩.	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	1.0.	0.0.
Handle set	32-52	8	6	2931001	2931010	2931036	2931044	1	10
	62-82	8	$\left\{ \right\}$	2931052	2931061	2931079	2931095	1	10
	41-51	8 5-8		2931221	2931247	2931255	2931263	1	10



duraplus®







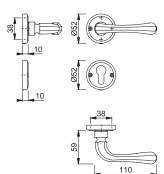


M170/15K-2/15KS-2

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
 - Connection: HOPPE profile spindle (spindle receiver components)
 - Base: nylon
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description			Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	28-68	8	6	2450929	2450937	2450945	2450953	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2451905	2451921	2451930	2451948	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2480415	2480431	2480440	2480458	1	10











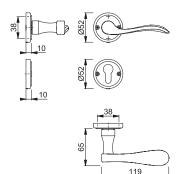
M123/15K-2/15KS-2

HOPPE brass handle set on rose with escutcheons for interior doors:

- Tested to DIN EN 1906: 37-0140A, handle set for commercial applications
- Bearing: loose door handles, non-handed spring cassettes, maintenance-free slide bearing
- Connection: HOPPE Quick-Fit connection with HOPPE solid spindle (spindle receiver components)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws



Article description		F.	Kaybala	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	O.C.
Article description			Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Handle set	30-61	8	8	2837066	2837074	2837091	2837103	1	10
			$\left\{ \right\}$	2837111	2837138	2837146	2837154	1	10
	38-47	8 5-8		2838798	2838801	2838819	2838827	1	10



dura**plus**®

HCS[®] – HOPPE Compact System





Overview HCS® – HOPPE Compact System



Athinai HCS[®] M156S page 210

The dura**vert**® product line

for the discerning



Capri HCS[®] M1950S page 211



Perth HCS® A1880 page 212





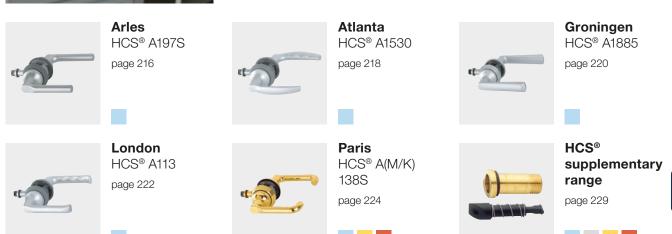
= Brass





The dura**plus®** product line

more than usual





HCS[®] Clip-in components page 235

HCS[®] – HOPPE Compact System





4 for the discerning $duravert^{\mathbb{R}}$

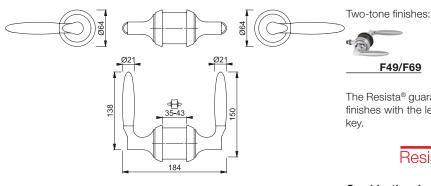


HCS® M156S

HCS® with brass door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors •
- Version: standard •
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: brass with thread •
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise •
- Decorative rings: stainless steel with threaded nylon insert •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version	-Th	F49/F69	F77-R/F52-R	DU	
Article description	Version		Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.C.
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2571042	3054725	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2570912	3054733	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2571051	3054784	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571085	3054792	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2571069	3054768	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571093	3054776	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush 35-43	2571077	3054741	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571114	3054750	1	10





The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish



Combination decorative rings:

Handle:	Decorative ring:
F49/F69	F69
F77-R/F52-R	F77-R

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Further solutions:	
Interior door handle2	2
Pull handles26	2

duravert®





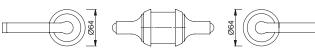


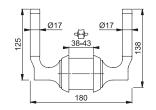
BHCS[®] M1950S

- $\ensuremath{\text{HCS}}^{\ensuremath{\text{\scriptsize \$}}}$ with brass door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for flush wood doors
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: brass with threadLatchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Decorative rings: stainless steel with threaded nylon insert
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F49/F69	P.U	. O.C.
Article description	Version	(H	Article no.	P.0	. 0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2492416	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2492483	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2492491	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2492512	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2492521	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2492547	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	⊖ 15/15	Flush 35-43	2492555	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2492571	1	10

Π





The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Combination decorative rings:

Handle: Decorative ring: F49/F69 F69

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

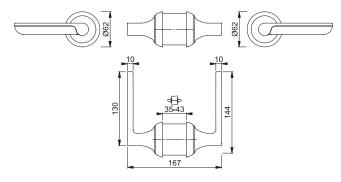


HCS® A1880

HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors • •
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread •
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise •
- Decorative rings: aluminium with thread •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2/F9-2	P.U.	0.C.
			Article no.	P.U.	
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2537119	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2537151	1	10
Emergency release/turn with red-green-indicator	Φ OL-	Flush 35-43	2537282	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2537291	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2537160	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2537194	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	↔ 15/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2537207	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2537240	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	↔ 15/15	Flush 35-43	2537258	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2537274	1	10



Combination decorative rings: Decorative ring:

Handle: F1-2/F9-2

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE-Handle of excellence. Basic information.

F1-2

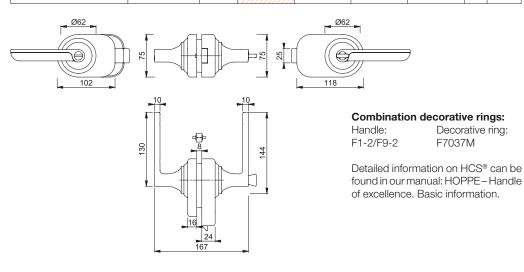




HCS® GD A1880

- HCS® with aluminium door handles and emergency release/turn for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
- Version: non-keyed locking
- Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2/F9-2		
			Article no.	P.U	. O.C.
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	8	2537338	1	10
		10	2537362	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15	8	2537389	1	10
		10	2537397	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	↔ 15/15	8	2537400	1	10
		10	2537418	1	10



Decorative ring:

F7037M

HCS[®] – HOPPE Compact System





4 more than usual duraplus®



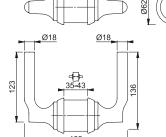
HCS® A197S

HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Decorative rings: nylon with thread
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2 F9-2	F9-2	P.U.		O.C.
			Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2572248	2572264		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572256	2572281		1	10
Emergency release/turn with red-green-indicator	i i i		2572521	2572547		1	10
	15SEN	Rebated 38-43	2572539	2572555		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2572336	2572395		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572361	2572424		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2572344	2572408		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572379	2572432		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush 35-43	2572352	2572416		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572387	2572459		1	10





Combination decorative rings:

Handle: F1-2 F9-2

Decorative ring: F7037M F7022M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

dura**plus**®



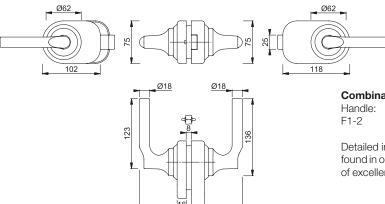




HCS® GD A197S

- HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Version: standard
 - Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
 - System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
 - Latch tube: aluminium with thread
 - Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
 - Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
 - Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2		P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Version		Article no.		רין.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		8	2694211		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-1	5 8	2574041		1	10
		10	2574059		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-1	5 8	2574067		1	10
		10	2574075		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		5 8	2574083		1	10
		10	2574091		1	10



24 182

Combination decorative rings: Decorative ring:

F7037M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE-Handle of excellence. Basic information.

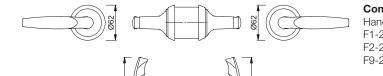


HCS® A1530

HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors • •
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting •
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Decorative rings: nylon with thread •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description		Version		F1-2	F2-2	F9-2	P.U.	0.C.
Article description		VEISION		Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ד.ט.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage			Flush 35-43	2475907	2573005	2573013	1	10
			Rebated 38-43	2475940	2573021	2573030	1	10
Emergency release/turn with red-green-indicator		RGSK/ OL-	Flush 35-43	2475991	2573460	2573486	1	10
		15SEN	Rebated 38-43	2476061	2573478	2573494	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	$\stackrel{\text{\tiny O}}{\oplus}$	SK/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2573179	2573195	2573216	1	10
			Rebated 38-43	2573187	2573208	2573224	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	\mathbb{Q}	15/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2573232	2573259	2573275	1	10
			Rebated 38-43	2573241	2573267	2573283	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	\oplus	15/15	Flush 35-43	2475958	2573291	2573312	1	10
			Rebated 38-43	2475974	2573304	2573321	1	10



191

Combination decorative rings:

ndle:	Decorative ring:
2	F7037M
2	F7032M
2	F7022M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Further solution: Interior door handle.....70

dura**plus**®

218

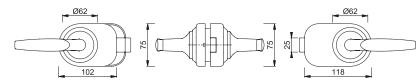


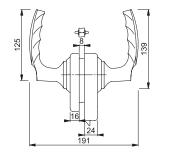


HCS® GD A1530

- $\textbf{HCS}^{\textcircled{\sc only}}$ with a luminium door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Version: standard
 - Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
 - System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
 - Latch tube: aluminium with thread
 - Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
 - Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
 - Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	version		Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		8	2694202		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	8	2574201		1	10
		10	2574219		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15	8	2574243		1	10
		10	2574260		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	↔ 15/15	8	2574278		1	10
		10	2574294		1	10





Combination decorative rings:Handle:Decorative ring:

F1-2

F7037M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Further solution: Interior door handle.....70



HCS® A1885

HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Decorative rings: aluminium with thread
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version	-	F1-2	F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description	Version		Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set		Flush	2546947	2546980		1	10
Passage		35-43					
		Rebated	2546971	2547000		1	10
		38-43					
Emergency release/turn		Flush	2547202	2547229		1	10
with red-green-indicator		35-43					
	15SEN	Rebated	2547211	2547237		1	10
		38-43					
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	Flush	2547018	2547051		1	10
	$ $ \Leftrightarrow	35-43					
		Rebated	2547042	2547077		1	10
		38-43					
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15	Flush	2547085	2547114		1	10
	$ $ \Leftrightarrow	35-43					
		Rebated	2547106	2547131		1	10
		38-43					
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush	2547149	2547173		1	10
	$ \ominus$	35-43					
		Rebated	2547165	2547190		1	10
		38-43					

Combination decorative rings:Handle:Decorative ring:

Handle: F1-2 F9-2

F9-2 F9-2 Detailed information on HCS® can be

F1-2

found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



220

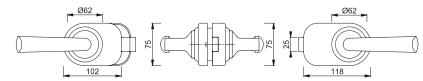


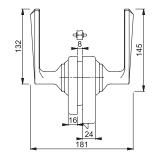


HCS® GD A1885

- $\textbf{HCS}^{\textcircled{\sc only}}$ with a luminium door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Version: standard
 - Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
 - System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
 - Latch tube: aluminium with thread
 - Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
 - Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
 - Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Vor	sion		F1-2		P.U.	0.C.
Article description	ver	SION	q⊷p	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage			8	2694229		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK	VOL-15	8	2547245		1	10
			10	2547261		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button		6/OL-15	8	2547270		1	10
			10	2547288		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	Φ	15/15	8	2547296		1	10
			10	2547309		1	10





Combination decorative rings:Handle:Decorative ring:

F7037M

F1-2

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.



HCS® A113

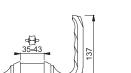
HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors • •
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread •
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Decorative rings: nylon with thread •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2	F2-2	F9-2	P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Version		Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set		Flush	2572563	2572571	2572580	1	10
Passage		35-43					
		Rebated 38-43	2572598	2572601	2572619	1	10
Emergency release/turn with red-green-indicator	⊜ RGSK ← OL·		2572934	2572951	2572977	1	10
	15SEN	Rebated 38-43	2572942	2572969	2572985	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	5 Flush 35-43	2572660	2572686	2572707	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572678	2572694	2572715	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	5 Flush 35-43	2572723	2572740	2572766	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572731	2572758	2572774	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	⊕ 15/15	5 Flush 35-43	2572782	2572803	2572820	1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572791	2572811	2572838	1	10







180

Combination decorative rings: Handle:

F1-2

F2-2

F9-2

Decorative ring: F7037M F7032M F7022M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle of excellence. Basic information.

dura**plus**®

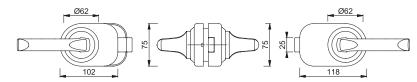


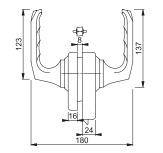


HCS[®] GD A113

- HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Version: standard
 - Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
 - System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
 - Latch tube: aluminium with thread
 - Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
 Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Version		Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		8	2694245		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	8	2574104		1	10
		10	2574112		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	8	2574121		1	10
		10	2574139		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	$\begin{array}{c} \leftrightarrow & 15/15 \\ \leftrightarrow & \end{array}$	8	2574147		1	10
		10	2574155		1	10





Combination decorative rings: Handle: Decorative ring: F1-2 F7037M

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE-Handle of excellence. Basic information.

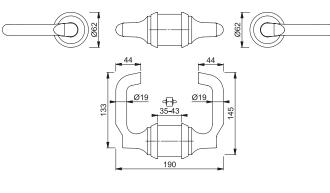


HCS® A138S

HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors • •
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting •
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise •
- Decorative rings: nylon with thread •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2	F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Version	14CP	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2571940	2571966		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571958	2571974		1	10
Emergency release/turn with red-green-indicator	⊜ RGSK ⇔ OL·		2572192	2572213		1	10
	15SEN	Rebated 38-43	2572205	2572221		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	Flush 35-43	2572002	2572061		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572037	2572096		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2572011	2572070		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572045	2572109		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush 35-43	2572029	2572088		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2572053	2572117		1	10



Combination decorative rings: Decorative ring:

Handle: F1-2 F9-2

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE - Handle

F7037M

F7022M

Further solution: Interior door handles......120

of excellence. Basic information.

dura**plus**®

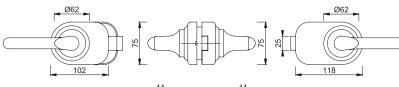




HCS[®] GD A138S

- HCS® with aluminium door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Version: standard
 - Adapter: aluminium with nylon base
 - System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version		F1-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Version		Article no.		ר. ר.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		8	2694253		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	8	2573970		1	10
		10	2573988		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15	8	2573996		1	10
		10	2574008		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	↔ 15/15	8	2574024		1	10
		10	2574032		1	10



Ð

190

Ø19

45

Ø19

133

Combination decorative rings:

Handle: Decorative ring: F1-2 F7037M

Detailed information on HCS[®] can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

Further solution: Interior door handles......120

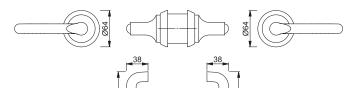


HCS® M138S

HCS® with brass door handles for interior doors:

- Door type: for flush wood doors
- Version: standard •
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: brass with thread •
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise •
- Decorative rings: brass with threaded nylon insert •
- Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description	Version	-	F41-R	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description	Version		Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage		Flush 35-43	2571368	2571341		1	10
T assage		Rebated 38-43	3070979	798452		1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2571448	798483		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571472	782277		1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-15 ⊖	Flush 35-43	2571456	2571392		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571499	2571430		1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder		Flush 35-43	2571464	785506		1	10
		Rebated 38-43	2571501	788576		1	10



Ø17

The Resista[®] guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®

Combination decorative rings:

Decorative ring
F41-R
F71

Detailed information on HCS® can be found in our manual: HOPPE-Handle of excellence. Basic information.



226



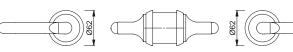




HCS® K138S

- $\ensuremath{\text{HCS}}^{\ensuremath{\text{\circle}}}$ with nylon door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for flush wood doors
- Version: standard
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noiseDecorative rings: nylon with thread
- Decorative rings: r
 Strike plate: none
- Fixing: via latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

	1						
Article description	Version	d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	F7016M	F9005M	F9010M	P.U.	O.C.
	Version		Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	1.0.	0.0.
Door handle, set		Flush	2573523	2573507	2573515	1	10
Passage		35-43					
		Rebated	2573566	2573540	2573558	1	10
		38-43					
Slot.head/Turn button	⊖ SK/OL-15	5 Flush	2573734	2573611	2573671	1	10
	$ $ \ominus	35-43					
		Rebated	2573769	2573646	2573700	1	10
		38-43					
Cylinder/Turn button	⊖ 15/OL-18	5 Flush	2573742	2573620	2573689	1	10
	-	35-43					
		Rebated	2573777	2573654	2573718	1	10
		38-43					
Cylinder/Cylinder	⊖ 15/18	5 Flush	2573751	2573638	2573697	1	10
	$\left \begin{array}{c} \leftrightarrow \\ \leftrightarrow \end{array} \right $ 15/18	35-43					
		Rebated	2573785	2573662	2573726	1	10
		38-43					



Ø19

130

Ø19

144

÷

190



Combination decorative rings:

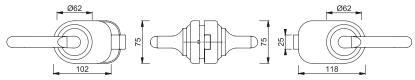
Detailed information on HCS[®] can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

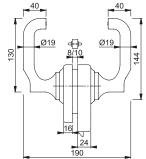


HCS® GD K138S

- HCS® with nylon door handles for interior doors:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
- Version: standard
- Adapter: nylon
- System core: aluminium pressure die-casting
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise
- Fixing: via adapter, latch tube and decorative rings
- Special feature: combines door hardware and lock in a single system, door must be prepared accordingly

Article description		Version		F7016M	F9005M	F9010M	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		version		Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Door handle, set Passage			8	on request	782116	on request	1	10
Slot.head/Turn button	\bigcirc	SK/OL-15	8	on request	2574358	2574391	1	10
			10	on request	2574374	on request	1	10
Cylinder/Turn button	\bigcirc	15/OL-15	8	on request	786916	on request	1	10
			10	782802	783748	2574411	1	10
Cylinder/Cylinder	\bigcirc	15/15	8	2574471	781690	2574438	1	10
			10	781829	781270	on request	1	10





Combination decorative rings:

Handle: F7016M F9005M F9010M Decorative ring: F7016M F9005M F9010M

Detailed information on HCS[®] can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information.

dura**plus**®

HCS[®] supplementary range



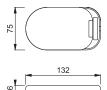


HCS® GD A761/762

HCS[®] aluminium latch part:

• Door type: for glass or partition doors (inactive door leaves, door thicknesses 8-10 mm)

Article description			F1-2	F7016ST	F9005ST	F9010ST	P.U.	00
Article description			Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] latch part for glass doors	8		2574534	on request	786855	790487	1	10
	10		2574542	on request	787203	on request	1	10



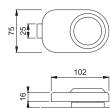
118



HCS® GD A760/761

- HCS[®] aluminium adapter with latch set:
- Door type: for glass and partition doors (side-hung, door thicknesses 8-10 mm)
 - Note: only suitable for rebated door HCS®

Article description		F1-2	F9005ST		P.U.	
Article description		Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] adapter	8	2725726	1917347		5	20
for glass doors						





HCS[®] supplementary range

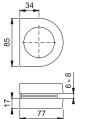


HCS[®] GD A763

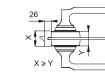
HCS[®] aluminium adapter:

- Door type: for glass doors with aluminium frames (side-hung, glass thickness 6-8 mm, frame thickness 26 mm)
- Note: only suitable for rebated door HCS®

Article description	DTH		F1-2		P.U.	00
Article description			Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] adapter	6-8		2212816			20
for glass doors	mm					



Installation example



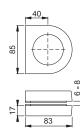


HCS® GD A764

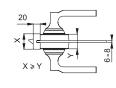
HCS® aluminium adapter:

Door type: for glass doors with aluminium frames (side-hung, glass thickness 6-8 mm, frame thickness 20 mm)
Note: only suitable for rebated door HCS[®]

Article description	DTH		F1-2		P.U.	00
Article description			Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] adapter	6-8		2212824			20
for glass doors	mm					



Installation example







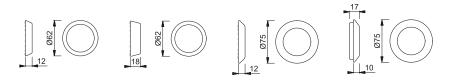
HCS® decorative rings

HCS® aluminium decorative rings with thread:

• Door type: for flush doors (door thicknesses 35-43 mm) and rebated doors (door thicknesses 38-43 mm)

• Fixing: to be screwed on

Article description	deb	a	F1-2	F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description		Ø	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Decorative rings, aluminium, pair	35-43	62 mm	2453046	2575027		10	60
	25-35	62 mm	2575051	2575078		10	60
	35-43	75 mm	2575094	2575115		10	60
	43-53	75 mm	2575123	2575140		10	60





HCS® decorative rings

 $\ensuremath{\text{HCS}}\xspace^{\ensuremath{\text{\circ}}\xspace}$ stainless steel decorative rings with threaded nylon insert:

- Door type: for flush doors (door thicknesses 35-43 mm) and rebated doors (door thicknesses 38-43 mm)
 - Fixing: to be screwed on

Article description		Ø	F68	F69		DII	O.C.
		Ø	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Decorative rings, stainless steel, pair	35-43	64 mm	783656	785711		10	60
	35-43	77 mm	828074	783458		10	60
~				l	1	l	





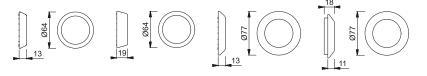
HCS[®] decorative rings

HCS® brass decorative rings with threaded nylon insert:

• Door type: for flush doors (door thicknesses 35-43 mm) and rebated doors (door thicknesses 38-43 mm)

• Fixing: to be screwed on

Article description		a	F71	F41		o.c.
Article description		Ø	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Decorative rings, brass, pair	35-43	64 mm	650842	658688	10	60
	35-43	77 mm	658145	658701	10	60
	25-35	64 mm	658671	658695	10	60
	43-53	77 mm	1720886	2195606	10	60





HCS[®] decorative rings

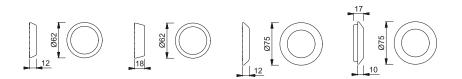
 $\textbf{HCS}^{\texttt{@}}$ nylon decorative rings with thread:

• Door type: for flush doors (door thicknesses 35-43 mm) and rebated doors (door thicknesses 38-43 mm)

• Fixing: to be screwed on

Article description	d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	Ø	F7016M	F9005M	F9010M	F7022M	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		Ø	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Decorative rings, nylon, pair	25-35	62 mm	658060	658091	658121	2575254	10	60
	35-43	62 mm	658053	658084	658114	2575351	10	60
	35-43	75 mm	658077	658107	658138	2575385	10	60
	43-53	75 mm	1707462	1694104	2575422	2575457	10	60

Article description		Ø	F7032M	F7037M	P.U.	o.c.
Article description			Article no.	Article no.	ר. ר.	0.0.
Decorative rings, nylon, pair	25-35	62 mm	2575318	2575334	10	60
	35-43	62 mm	2575369	2575377	10	60
	35-43	75 mm	2575393	2575406	10	60
	43-53	75 mm	2575473	2575502	10	60





HCS® latch sets

HCS[®] aluminium latch set:

- Door type: for flush doors and rebated doors (rebate width 24 mm)
- Latch tube: aluminium with thread
- Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise

Article description	Backset	F1	F4		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Dacksei	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] latch set, aluminium	50	1750719	658282		10	60
	60	2478614	658299		10	60
	70	2285396	658305		10	60
	80	2491106	658312		10	60









HCS[®] latch sets

HCS® brass latch set:

• Door type: for flush doors and rebated doors (rebate width 24 mm)

• Latch tube: brass with thread

• Latchbolt: glass fibre reinforced nylon, low-noise

Article description	Backset	F71	F49			O.C.
Article description	Dacksel	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] latch set,	50	658176	2619317		10	60
brass						
	60	658183	2099649		10	60
	70	658190	2619325		10	60

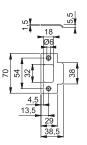


٢

HCS[®] strike plates

- HCS® stainless steel/brass strike plate:
- Door type: for door frames of flush doors
 Fixing: for multi-purpose screws

Article description	Dimen-	F69	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	sions	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] SB-A Strike plate for door frames of flush doors	39 x 70	658206	658220		10	60



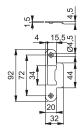
HCS[®] supplementary range



HCS[®] strike plates

- HCS® stainless steel/brass strike plate:
- Door type: for door frames of flush doors
- Fixing: for multi-purpose screws

Article description	Dimen-	F69	F71		P.U.	00
Article description	sions	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] SB-C	32 x 92	623082	621255		10	60
Strike plate for door frames of flush doors						



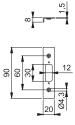


HCS® strike plates

HCS® stainless steel/brass strike plate:

- Door type: for door frames of flush doors
- Fixing: for multi-purpose screws

Article description	Dimen-	F69	F71		O.C.
Anicle description	sions	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] SB-D	20 x 90	623075	621248	10	60
Strike plate for door					
frames of rebated doors					



•

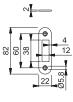
HCS[®] strike plates

HCS® stainless steel/brass strike plate:

• Door type: for door frames of flush doors

• Fixing: for multi-purpose screws

Article description	Dimen-	F69	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Anicle description	sions	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] SB-E Strike plate for door frames of rebated doors	22 x 82	2574913	2574905		10	60



HCS[®] Clip-in components





HCS[®] cylinder

- HCS® clip-in keyed cylinder with reversible key:
- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

Article description	Ø	Article no.		P.U.	O.C.
HCS® cylinder, piece	15	591732		10	60
HCS [®] cylinder, pair	15	766260		10	60
HCS [®] group keying, single	15	782796		10	60
HCS [®] group keying, double	15	780952		10	60
HCS [®] group keying, group key	15	781485		10	60



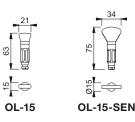
HCS® Clip-in components – aluminium

- 1) **HCS®** aluminium clip-in turn:
- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again
- 2) HCS® large aluminium clip-in turn:
- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

3) HCS® aluminium clip-in emergency release:

- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

Article description	F1-2	F9-2	 	O.C.
Anicie description	Article no.	Article no.	.0.	0.0.
1) OL-15	2574921	2574964	 10	60
2) OL-15-SEN	2574956	2574981	 10	60
3) SK-15	2574948	2574972	 10	60





SK-15



HCS® Clip-in components – brass

- 1) HCS[®] brass clip-in turn:
- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS[®] as cannot be disassembled again

2) **HCS**[®] brass clip-in emergency release:

- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

Article description	F41	F49	F71		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P	20.	0.0.
1) OL-15	658657	2215890	575121	-	10	60
2) SK-15	658664	2215902	575138		10	60





HCS® Clip-in components - nylon

- 1) HCS® nylon clip-in turn:
- for HCS[®] models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

2) **HCS**[®] large nylon clip-in turn:

- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

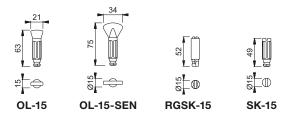
3) HCS® nylon clip-in emergency release with red-green-indicator:

- for HCS[®] models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

4) **HCS**[®] nylon clip-in emergency release:

- for HCS® models designed to incorporate a non-keyed locking function
- Fixing: to be clipped in
- Note: only clip into assembled HCS® as cannot be disassembled again

Article description	F7016M	F9005M	F9010M	P.U.	o.c.
Article description	Article no.	AArticle no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
1) OL-15	2574833	572717	2574702	10	60
2) OL-15-SEN		822003	2574796	10	60
3) RGSK-15		658152	2574745	10	60
4) SK-15	2574841	572724	2574711	10	60



Programme for sliding doors





Overview programme for sliding doors





Sliding door sets M462 page 242



for the discerning





Sliding door sets M471 page 246

The dura**plus®** product line

more than usual



Sliding door sets M472 page 247





The dura**norm**® product line

consistently good value



Sliding door sets 4920 New page 250





Sliding door sets 4930 New page 254

Programme for sliding doors









M462 – Set 7

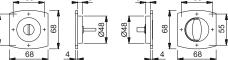
- HOPPE brass pocket door set 7 with emergency release/stowable turn:
- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls with multi-purpose screws, finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	ы	00
Anticle description			Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 7	33 - 48	8	A	3207138	3207146	3207154	3207162	1	10
			ă						



52





Finishes:



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.



duravert®





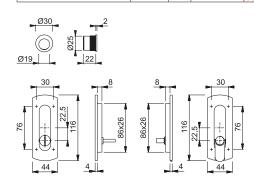


M463 - Set 7

HOPPE brass pocket door set 7 with emergency release/stowable turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls with multi-purpose screws, finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		, iii,	Keyhole	F41-R	F49-R	F49-R/F41-R	F52-R/F77-R	וום	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 7	33-48	8	Θ	3207736	3207744	3207752	3207761	1	10



F41-R F49-R F49-R/F52-R/ F41-R F52-R/ F77-R

Finishes:

The Resista[®] guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®

Programme for sliding doors









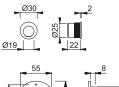
M471 – Set 7

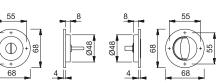
HOPPE brass pocket door set 7 with emergency release/stowable turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls with multi-purpose screws, finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description	d		Keyhole	F41-R	F42-R	F49-R	F71	P.U.	O.C.
Article description			Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ר.0.	0.0.
Set 7	33-48	8	Θ	3206573	3947208	3206581	3206522	1	10
				F72	F73	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
		₩	Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ר.0.	0.0.
	33-48	8	M	3206549	3206557	3206590	3206602	1	10

Article description		[]	Kevhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 7	33-48	8	\oplus	3947216	3947224	3947232	3947241	1	10
			00						





The Resista $^{\odot}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

dura**plus**®







M472 - Set 7

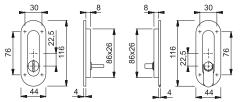
HOPPE brass pocket door set 7 with emergency release/stowable turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls with multi-purpose screws, finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description	d-		Keyhole	F41-R	F42-R	F49-R	F71	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 7	33-48	8		3207285	3947540	3207293	3207251	1	10
				F72	F73	F77-R	F98-R	P.U.	O.C.
			Keyhole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
	33-48	8		3207269	3207277	3207306	3207314	1	10

Article description		[]	Keyhole	F54	F55	F56	F76	P.U.	00
Article description		H	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 7	33-48	8	\oplus	3947558	3947566	3947574	3947582	1	10





The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Programme for sliding doors





consistently good value duranorm®



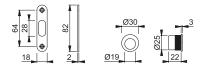
4920 - Set 1 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 1 with emergency release/turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; strike plate
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		LT.	Kevhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	PH	O.C.
Anticle description		⊯	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 1	38-48	8	θ	3948059	3948067	3948032	3948041	1	10
			ă						

Article description		[]	Keyhole	F271*		DII	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 1	38-48	8	Ą	3948024		1	10



5

8

* Suitable for interior applications only.

4920 - Set 2 New

50

68

160

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 2 with emergency release/turn:

(D))059

Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle

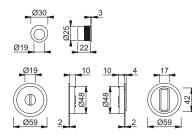
16

• Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Ø59

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	пп	00
Article description		⊯→	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 2	38-48	8	Ð	3947996	3948008	3947970	3947988	1	10
			8						

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F271*		P.U.	00
Anticle description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 2	38-48	8	θ	3947953		1	10



* Suitable for interior applications only.

250





4920 - Set 3 New

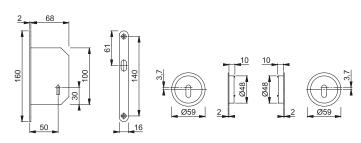
HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 3:

• Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; stowable key, strike plate

• Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	ы	0.0
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	\cap	3947929	3947937	3947902	3947911	1	10
		U						

Article description		Keyhole	F271*		ы	00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	$\left[\right]$	3947890		1	10



* Suitable for interior applications only.



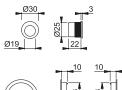
4920 - Set 5 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 5:

• Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description	Ъ	Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	P.U.	00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ר.0.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3947865	3947873	3947849	3947857	1	10

Article description	-	Keyhole	F271*		ווס	00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3947831		1	10



 * Suitable for interior applications only.



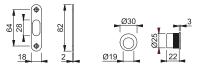
4921 - Set 1 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 1 with emergency release/turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; strike plate
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

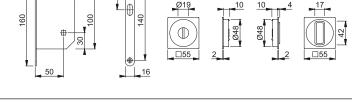
Article description		[]	Kevhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	рп	O.C.
Article description		╞╧┿┥	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 1	38-48	8	θ	3948278	3948286	3948251	3948260	1	10
			Ś						

Article description	 ← + P		Keyhole	F271*			P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.				
Set 1	38-48	8	Ð	3948235			1	10
			6					



61

* Suitable for interior applications only.





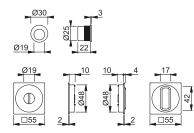
4921 - Set 2 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 2 with emergency release/turn:

- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description	q⊷p		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	P.U.	O.C.
				Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.		
Set 2	38-48	8	\ominus	3948219	3948227	3948198	3948201	1	10

Article description	d +→þ t	LT.	Keyhole	F271*			P.U.	O.C.
		┝┿┥	Reynole	Article no.				
Set 2	38-48	8	θ	3948180			1	10
			ă					



* Suitable for interior applications only.

dura**norm**®







4921 – Set 3 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 3:

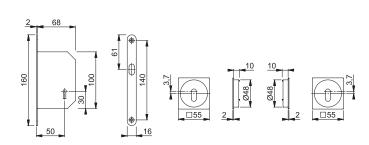
Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; stowable key, strike plate

• Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249		00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	\cap	3948155	3948163	3948139	3948147	1	10
		U						

Article description		Kovholo	F271*			00
Article description		Keyhole	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	0	3948121		1	10

* Suitable for interior applications only.



4921 - Set 5 New

22

Ø19

7

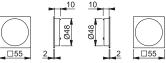
HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 5:

• Fixing: concealed, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	P.U.	0.C.
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ר.0.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3948104	3948112	3948083	3948091	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F271*		PII	00
		Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3948075		1	10





* Suitable for interior applications only.

5



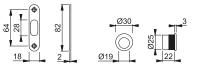
4930 - Set 1 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 1 with emergency release/turn:

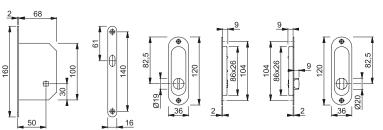
- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; strike plate
- Fixing: visible, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle with multi-purpose screws; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		[]	Kevhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	ы	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 1	38-48	8	θ	3948526	3948534	3948497	3948500	1	10
			Ø						

Article description		LT.	Keyhole	F271*		ы	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 1	38-48	8	\oplus	3948489		1	10



* Suitable for interior applications only.



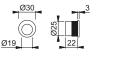


HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 2 with emergency release/turn:

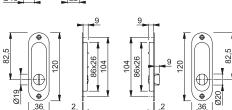
- Connection: HOPPE telescopic spindle
- Fixing: visible, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle with multi-purpose screws; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		L I	Kevhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	ы	00
Article description		⊯	Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 2	38-48	8	θ	3948454	3948462	3948438	3948446	1	10
			8						

Article description		F.T.T.	Keyhole	F271*		P.U.	00
Article description		₩	Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 2	38-48	8	θ	3948420		1	10
			ă				



* Suitable for interior applications only.









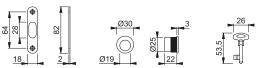
4930 - Set 3 New

HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 3:

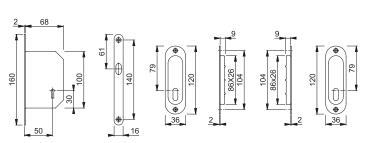
- Lock: hook bolt mortice lock, 50 mm backset; stowable key, strike plate
- Fixing: visible, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle with multi-purpose screws; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description \triangleleft		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	рп	00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	\bigcap	3948403	3948411	3948382	3948391	1	10
		U						

Article description		Keyhole	F271*		P.U.	00
Article description		Reynole	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Set 3	35-52	\cap	3948374		1	10
		U				



* Suitable for interior applications only.



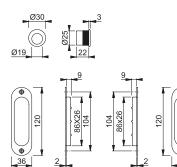


4930 - Set 5 New

- HOPPE aluminium pocket door set 5:
- Fixing: visible, recessed pulls by means of the HOPPE telescopic spindle with multi-purpose screws; finger pull for front of door with silicone or adhesive

Article description		Keyhole	F1	F4	F94-1	F249	P.U.	O.C.
Article description		Reynole	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ד.0.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3948331	3948340	3948315	3948323	1	10

Article description		Keyhole	F271*		DII	00
Allicle description		Reynole	Article no.		1.0.	0.0.
Set 5	min. 35	without	3948307		1	10



* Suitable for interior applications only.

Pull handles





Overview pull handles





Athinai M516 page 262

The duravert® product line

for the discerning









The dura**plus®** product line

more than usual

12	C N
	р

Cannes M545 bage 268



Pull handles which cover all series page 270 Dallas M543 page 269



Pull handles





for the discerning duravert®

6



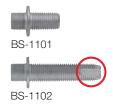
M516

- HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Distance	F49/F69	F77-R	F77-R/F52-R	r	ווכ	00
	Distance	Article no	Article no	Article no	ſ	P.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	250	1894384	1894499	3043858		1	5
piece							



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

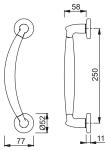
Further solutions: Interior door handle......22 HCS®-door handle......210



M516/19

- HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle with roses:
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	Distance	F49/F69	F77-R	F77-R/F52-R		O.C.
	Distance	Article no	Article no	Article no	F.U.	
Pull handle,	250	2829912	1791908	3054696	1	5
piece						



Included fixing systems for wooden doors:



Further solutions: Interior door handle......22 HCS®-door handle......210





The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



duravert[®]

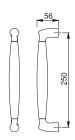




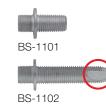
M517

- HOPPE brass straight pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

	Article description	Diotonoo		F77-R	F77-R/F52-R	ы	00
		Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
	Pull handle,	250	1894675	1894712	3054717	1	5
	piece						



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter **R** in the finish key.

Resista®

Further solutions: Interior door handle.....22 HCS®-door handle.....210



M517/19

Ø52

- HOPPE brass straight pull handle with roses:
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

250

<u>_____11</u>

Article description	Distance	F49/F69	F77-R	F77-R/F52-R	DII	00
	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.0	0.0.
Pull handle,	250	2829921	1791916	3054709	1	5
piece						

Included fixing systems



for wooden doors:

Further solutions:

Interior door handle.....22 HCS®-door handle.....210 Two-tone finishes:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${f R}$ in the finish key.

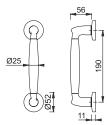




M5170/19

- HOPPE brass straight pull handle with roses:
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description		Distance -	F41-R	F77-R		וום	0.C.
Article description			Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	
Pull handle, piece		190	2493451	3126207		1	5



Included fixing systems for wooden doors:



Two-tone finishes:



The Resista $^{\odot}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Further solutions: Interior door handle......22 HCS®-door handle......210

duravert®

Monte Carlo (Brass)

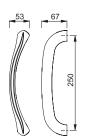




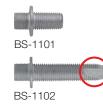
M550LG

- HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

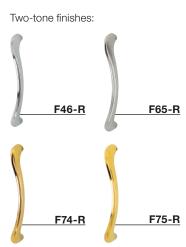
Article description	Distance	F46-R	F65-R	F74-R	F75-R	ы	00	
		Distance	Article no	Article no	Article no	Article no	P.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,		250	2301886	2301894	2301907	2301915	1	5
piece								



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Further solution: Interior door handle......56 6

polishedfront surface

satin finishes

With the F75-R finish, the rose and upper and lower surfaces of the handle are polished and the front surface is satin.

Pull handles





more than usual duraplus®

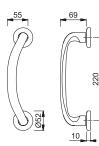


M545LG/23

HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle with roses: • Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	Pull handle Distance		F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	00
	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	ן.ט.ך	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	220	2664134	2664142	2664118	2664126	1	5
piece	on form							

ſ	Article description	Pull handle	Diatanaa	F73	F77-R		ווס	O.C.
	Anticle description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
ſ	Pull handle,	dependent	220	2667116	2664151		1	5
	piece	on form						



Included fixing systems for wooden doors:

The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Further solution: Interior door handles......80



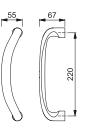
M545LG

HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle:

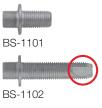
• Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	00
Anticle description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.		0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	220	2664089	2664097	2664062	2664071	1	5
piece	on form							

Article description	Pull handle Ø Distance	F73	F77-R		P.U.	O.C.	
		Distance	Article no.	Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	220	2667108	2664100		1	5
piece	on form						



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

The Resista^ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Further solution: Interior door handles......80



Dallas, Vitória (Brass)





M543

- HOPPE brass straight pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F77-R	P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	רן P.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	250	3391191	3391203	3391174	3391211	1	5
47	Included fixing s	ystems:		The Resistat			
				key.			e iinis
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	BS-1101	2		key.	Resista®	_	e iinisi

Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



M515LG/23

62

62

210

- HOPPE brass bow-shaped pull handle with roses:
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F41-R	F49-R	F71	F72	P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	210	2844830	2844821	2844784	2844805	1	5
piece	on form							

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F73	F77-R		пп	00
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	210	2844813	2844848		1	5
piece	on form						

Included fixing systems for wooden doors:



The Resista® guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.

Resista®

Further solution: Interior door handles......151

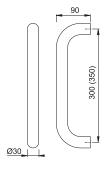


5010

HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle:

• Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F1-2		P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		ד.ט.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	609253		1	5
		350	655908		1	5



330

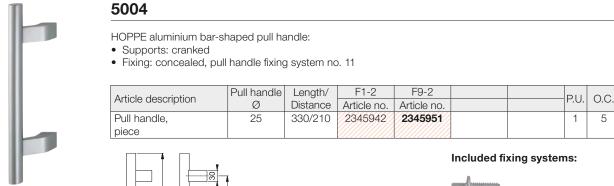
210

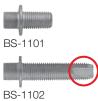
Ø25

Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.





Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

duraplus[®]





5004DR with design-rings

HOPPE aluminium bar-shaped pull handle with design elements:

- Design elements: 2 grooves on each end of the handle bar
- Supports: cranked
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Beschreibung	Pull handle	Length/	F1-2	F9-2		P.U.	O.C.
Descriteibung	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	25	330/210	2346179	2346195		1	5
piece							

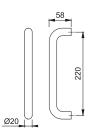


5040

HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle (interior):

• Fixing: for pull handle fixing system S-1 M8 (in pairs) or S-2 M8 (on one side)

Article description	Pull handle Ø	Distance	F1 Article no.	F9 Article no.		P.U.	O.C.
Pull handle, piece (interior)	20	220	605477	605484		1	5
Pull handle, piece (exterior)			678013	693900		1	5



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

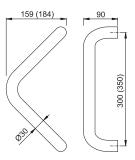


5210

HOPPE aluminium triangular pull handle:

• Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Diotopoo	F1-2		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		ד.0.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	655946		1	5
		350	606269		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

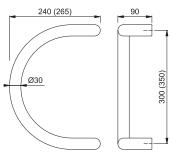


5310

HOPPE aluminium semi-circular pull handle:

• Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F1-2		P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	807215		1	5
		350	655953		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

dura**plus**®

272

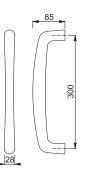
Pull handles (Aluminium, stainless steel)





- HOPPE aluminium straight pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F1-2	F9-2		БП	00
Allicie description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	300	2550882	2550891		1	5
piece	on form						



Included fixing systems:



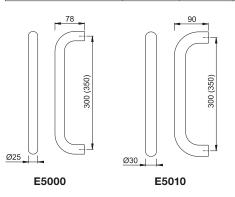
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



E5000 - E5010

- HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69	F77-R	P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle E5000, piece	25	300	553648	832965	1	5
		350	602551	1693048	1	5
Pull handle E5010, piece	30	300	556144		1	5
		350	602599		1	5



key. Resista®

The Resista® guarantee applies to all

finishes with the letter ${\boldsymbol{\mathsf{R}}}$ in the finish

Included fixing systems:

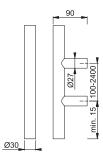


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

HOPPE stainless steel bar-shaped pull handle:



• Supports: round, straight • Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11 Pull handle Length/ F69 Article description P.U. O.C. Ø Distance Article no. Pull handle, 30 400/300 6520605 5 1 piece 500/300 2010595 5 1 600/400 2010624 1 5 800/560 2010632 5 1 1000/700 2010659 5 1 1200/900 2010974 1 5 1400/1000 2010982 5 1 1600/1200 2011029 5 1 1800/1300 2011037 5 1



Special lengths on request. Surcharge for special lengths per started 100 mm. When ordering pull handles of special lengths please indicate exact lengths of handle required and the distance! (necessary for the positioning of the supports).

Also available with several supports.

Included fixing systems:

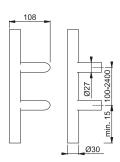


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

duraplus[®]



Auticle eleccuieticus	Pull handle	Length/	F69		
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	P.U	J. 0.C.
Pull handle, biece	30	400/300	8124414	1	5
		500/300	2011053	1	5
		600/400	2011061	1	5
		800/560	2011555	1	5
		1000/700	2011571	1	5
		1200/900	2011598	1	5
		1400/1000	2011643	1	5
		1600/1200	2011678	1	5
		1800/1300	2011707	1	5



HOPPE stainless steel bar-shaped pull handle: • Supports: round, inclined at an angle of 45°

> Special lengths on request. Surcharge for special lengths per started 100 mm. When ordering pull handles of special lengths please indicate exact lengths of handle required and the distance! (necessary for the positioning of the supports).

Also available with several supports.

Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



HOPPE stainless steel bar-shaped pull handle:

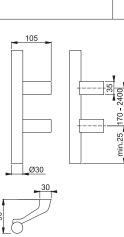
· Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

• Supports: cranked, aluminium

stainless steel

Article description	Pull handle	Length/	F69/F1	– P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	30	400/250	2206301	1	5
piece					
		500/300	2206344	1	5
		600/400	2206387	1	5

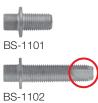




Special lengths on request. Surcharge for special lengths per started 100 mm. When ordering pull handles of special lengths please indicate exact lengths of handle required and the distance! (necessary for the positioning of the supports).

Also available with several supports.

Included fixing systems:



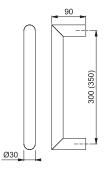
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



E5015

- HOPPE stainless steel straight pull handle, mitred corners:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	30	300	2206766		1	5
piece				 		
		350	2206782		1	5



Special lengths on request. Surcharge for special lengths per started 100 mm. When ordering pull handles of special lengths please indicate exact lengths of handle required and the distance! (necessary for the positioning of the supports).

Also available with several supports.

Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

dura**plus**®

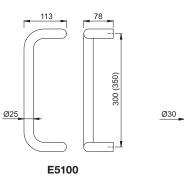


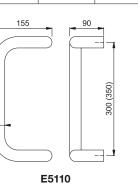


E5100 - E5110

- HOPPE cranked stainless steel pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Decebraibung	Pull handle	Distance	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Beschreibung	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, E5100, piece	25	300	602575		1	5
		350	556090		1	5
Pull handle, E5110, piece	30	300	602605		1	5
		350	610563		1	5





Included fixing systems:



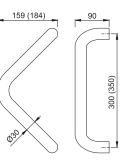
Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



E5210

- HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle:
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Anticle description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	556106		1	5
		350	595297		1	5



Included fixing systems:

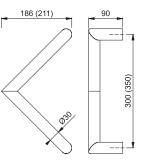


Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.



HOPPE stainless steel triangular pull handle, mitred corners:Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69			0.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		די.0.	0.0.
Pull handle,	30	300	2206811		1	5
piece						
		350	2206838		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

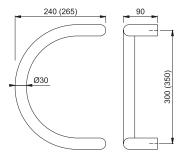


E5310

HOPPE stainless steel semi-circular pull handle:

• Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	6804538		1	5
		350	598212		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

dura**plus**®

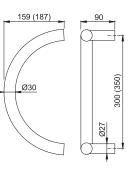




HOPPE stainless steel semi-circular pull handle:

- Supports: round, straight
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F69		ы	0.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	300	588282		1	5
		350	610617		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

E5511

- HOPPE stainless steel bow-shaped pull handle: Supports: round, straight
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

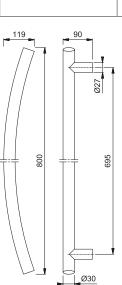
Article description	Pull handle	Length/	F69			P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.			F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	30	800/695	2611059			1	5
		1200/1000	2694851			1	5
		1600/1400	2694860	3rd suppor	rt included	1	5
		2000/1800	2694878	3rd suppor	rt included	1	5

Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.







HOPPE stainless steel bow-shaped pull handle:

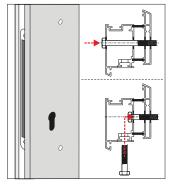
• Fixing: concealed, for one-side fixing with 2 M8 screws (order separately) on aluminium and PVC doors

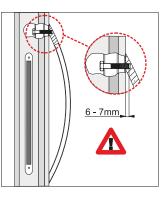
Article description	Length/	F69			00
Article description	Distance	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	390/350	2206862		1	5
piece					

Can be used for concealed fixing with two screws M8 (not included) on aluminium and nylon doors.



350



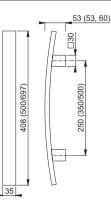




E5606

- HOPPE stainless steel bow-shaped pull handle:
- Supports: angular, straight
- Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

Article description	Length/	F69		P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Distance	Article no.		.0.	0.0.
Pull handle, piece	408/250	2206871		1	5
	500/350	2420375		1	5
	697/500	2292473		1	5



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

duraplus[®]

Pull handles (Brass)

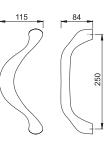




M553

HOPPE brass curved, triangular pull handle:Fixing: concealed, pull handle fixing system no. 11

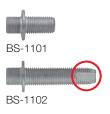
Article description	Pull handle	Distance	F41-R	F73	F77-R	ווס	00
Article description	Ø	Distance	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Pull handle,	dependent	250	1885015	1843860	1886288	1	5
piece	on form						



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.



Included fixing systems:



Fixing systems for pull handles see on pages 294-296.

Complementary products





Overview complementary products



Products around door and window



Coat hooks page 286





Escutcheons page 290



Door stops page 287



Information signs page 288







Coat hooks (Stainless steel, brass)



E695

HOPPE stainless steel coat hook:Fixing: for M8 thread screw

Article description	F69		וום	00
Article description	Article no		P.U.	0.0.
Coat hook, piece	820429		5	30





M695

HOPPE brass coat hook:

• Fixing: for M8 thread screw

Article description	F71/F72	P.U.	0.C.
Article description	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
Coat hook, piece	820412	5	30





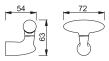
286

M696

HOPPE brass coat hook:

• Fixing: for M8 thread screw

Article description	F49/F41	F71		DII	00
	Article no.	Article no.		ן.ט.ך	0.0.
Hat and coat hook,	820504	820511		5	30
piece					







HOPPE stainless steel floor fix door stop:

• With one-sided rubber buffer

• Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screw and dowel, cover cap for screw head

Article description			F69		וום	
Article description			Article no.		אך P.U.	0.0.
Door stop, with screw			604531		5	25
and dowel, piece						





E487

HOPPE stainless steel wall fix door stop:

- With attached rubber buffer
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screw and plastic dowel

Article description		F69			00	
			Article no.		P.U.	0.0.
Door stop, with screw			606511		5	30
and dowel, piece						





E497

HOPPE stainless steel floor fix door stop:

- With attached rubber buffer
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screw and plastic dowel

Article description	F69		пп	00
	Article no.		٦F.U.	0.0.
Door stop, with screw	820221		5	30
and dowel, piece				



7



M497

HOPPE brass fllor fix door stop:

- With attached rubber buffer
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screw and plastic dowel

Article description	F71	F77-R		- P.U.	00
Article description	Article no.	Article no.			0.0.
Door stop, with screw	820238	3057011		5	30
and dowel, piece					



The Resista $^{\otimes}$ guarantee applies to all finishes with the letter ${\bm R}$ in the finish key.





E663

HOPPE stainless steel information sign:

with lettering

• Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

Article description				F69			0.C.
		Article no.		ן.ט.ן	0.0.		
Information sign: E663 (PUSH), piece				605200		5	30
Information sign: E663 (PULL), piece				605217		5	30

Information signs (Stainless steel)





E664

HOPPE stainless steel information sign:

with pictogram

• Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

2

Article description	F69	r	P.U.	O.C.
Article description	Article no.		0.	0.0.
Information sign: E664	605248		5	30
(Disabled), piece				
Information sign: E664	605224		5	30
(Female), piece				
Information sign: E664	605231		5	30
(Male), piece				



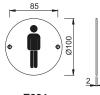


E664 (Disabled)



2

E664 (Female)



E664 (Male)

F69

Article no.

605279

605255

605262



E665

- HOPPE stainless steel information sign:
- with pictogram

Article description

(Disabled), piece

(Male), piece

Information sign: E665

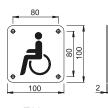
Information sign: E665

(Female), piece Information sign: E665

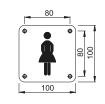
Fixing: visible, multi-purpose screws

0

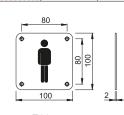




E665 (Disabled)



E665 (Female)



E665 (Male)

P.U.

5

5

5

O.C.

30

30

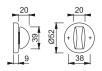


OL92/42KS (for door safety catch)

HOPPE aluminium turn on rose for door safety catches on entrance doors (interior):

- Bearing: fixed/movable turn
- Connection: HOPPE solid spindle (spindle component)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, for multi-purpose screws

Article description	F.T.	Length	F4		P.U.	0.C.
Article description	₩	Length	Article no.		1.0.	0.0.
Turn button on rose, piece	8	50	812745		5	30
	8	60	812752		5	30
	8	70	812769		5	30
	8	75	812783		5	30



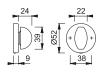


MOL91/42KS (for door safety catch)

HOPPE brass turn on rose for door safety catches on entrance doors (interior):

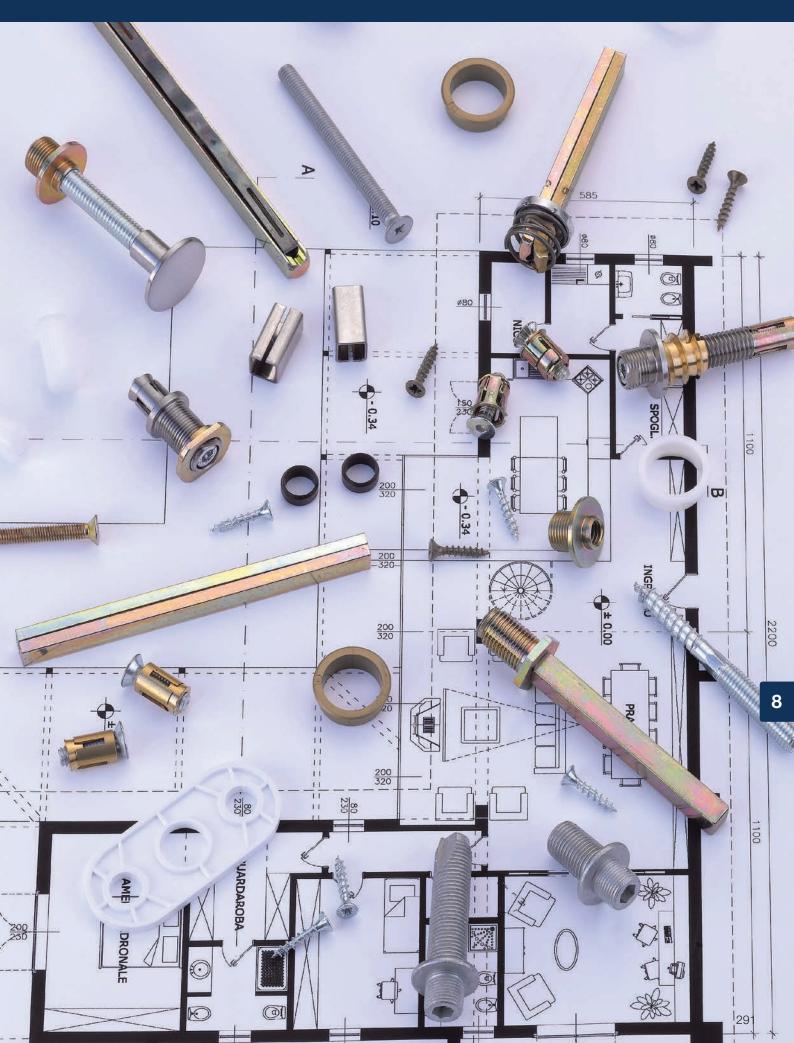
- Bearing: fixed/movable turn
- Connection: HOPPE solid spindle (spindle component)
- Base: nylon
- Fixing: concealed, multi-purpose screws

Article description	LT.	Length	F41	F49	F71	ы	0.C.
Article description		Length	Article no.	Article no.	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
Turn button on rose,	8	75	1652641	698554	530021	5	30
piece							



Accessoires





Overview accessoires



Fixing accessoires



Fixing systems for pull handles page 294



Drilling jig page 299



Spindles page 296

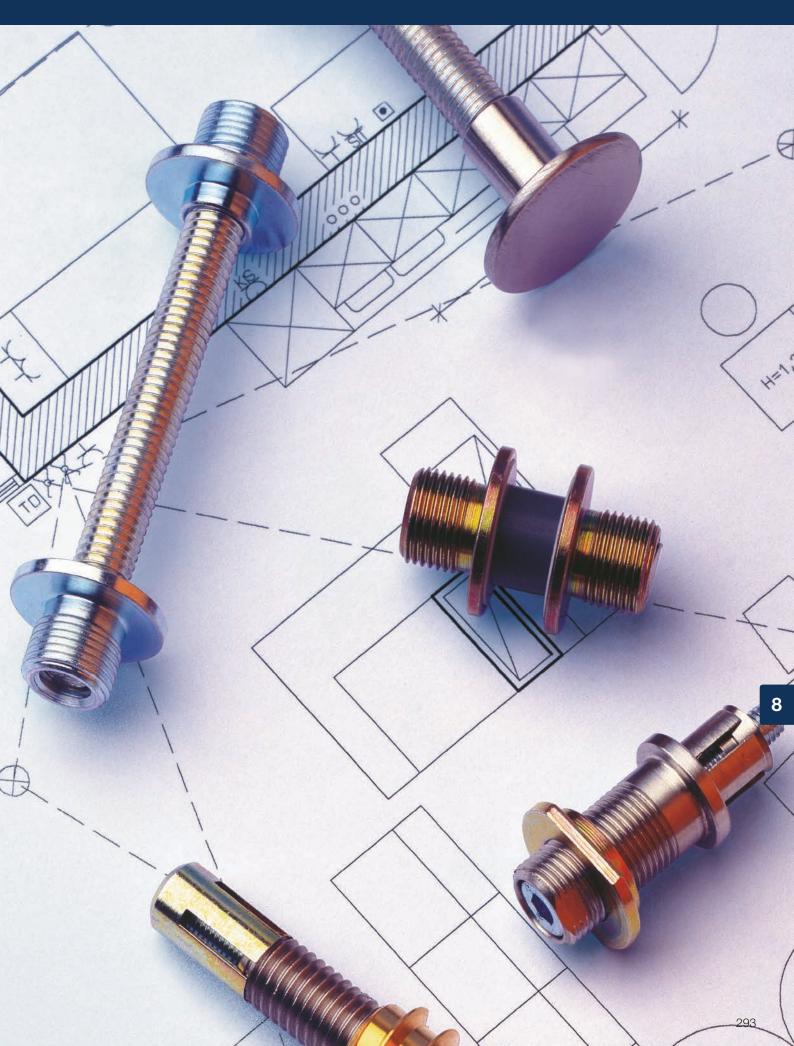


page 299

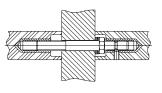


Fixing set for knobs





Fixing systems for pull handles

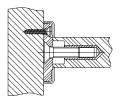


Fixing system for aluminium pull handle 5040, Ø 20 only – Type 1

HOPPE-Bügelgriff-Befestigungs-System S-1 M8:

• für paarweise Befestigung der Bügelgriffe 5040 an Aluminium-, Holz- und Kunststofftüren

Article description		Pull			пп	00
Article description		handle	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Fixing set no. S1,	40-50	M8 (Ø 20)	592494		1	10
pair						



Fixing system for aluminium pull handle 5040, Ø 20 only – Type 2

HOPPE pull handle fixing system S-2 M8:

• For one-side fixing of 5040-type pull handles with roses to aluminium, wood and PVC doors

Article description	Pull	F1	F9		P.U.	O.C.
	handle	Article no.	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Fixing set no. S2 with	M8 (Ø 20)	605422	605439		1	10
rose, pair						

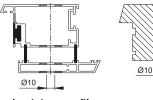


Fixing system no. 5 for pull handles

HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 5:

• For back-to-back fixing to aluminium, wood and PVC doors

Article description		Ø 25, 30	P.U	. O.C.
Article description		Article no.	P.0	. 0.0.
BS-501/B, piece	37-47	600168	1	10
BS-502/B, piece	47-57	763870	1	10
BS-503/B, piece	57-67	646753	1	10
BS-504/B, piece	67-77	649808	1	10



aluminium profile

wood profile

Attention:

1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

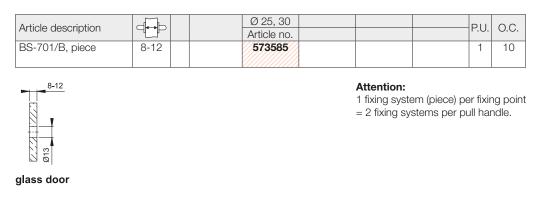




Fixing system no. 7 for pull handles

HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 7:

• For back-to-back fixing to glass doors

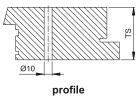


Fixing system no. 8 for pull handles

HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 8:

• For one-side fixing with blind rose to aluminium, wood and PVC doors

Article description		Covercap	F69	P.U.	0.C.
Article description	P	Ø	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.
BS-810/B, piece	37-47	25	6808521	1	10
BS-811/B, piece	47-57	25	829316	1	10
BS-812/B, piece	57-67	25	820641	1	10
BS-813/B, piece	67-77	25	6808562	1	10



Attention:

1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.

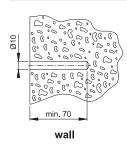


Fixing system no. 10 for pull handles

HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 10:

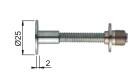
• For one-side fixing to walls

Article description	Ø 25, 30		
Article description	Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
BS-1001/B, piece	763009	1	10



Attention:

1 fixing system (piece) per fixing point = 2 fixing systems per pull handle.



,,,,,,

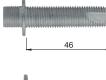
Fixing systems for pull handles, spindles



Fixing system no. 11 for pull handles

nin. TS 56

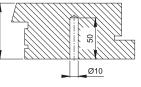
- HOPPE pull handle fixing system no. 11:
- For one-side fixing to aluminium, wood and PVC doors in the mortice area (please observe deviating prechamber [V] dimensions for PVC profiles)



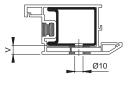


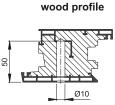
Article description	threaded	V-measure			P.U.	O.C.
Article description	length	Nylon profiles	Article no.		ר.0.	0.0.
BS-1101/short,	20	11-16	1841717		1	10
piece						
BS-1102/long,	46	-	1841733		1	10
piece						
BS-1103/middle,	25	21-26	2149116		1	10
piece						





aluminium profile





PVC profile

Pural profile



Solid spindle

HOPPE iron solid spindle:

	Length	zinc-plated		O.C.
7	60	519071	10	10
	70	519095	10	500
	80	519118	10	10
8	110	519163	10	10
	120	519170	10	10
	130	519187	10	10
	7	r 60 7 60 70 80 8 110 120	Length Article no. 7 60 519071 70 519095 80 519118 8 110 519163 120 519170	Length Article no. P.O. 7 60 519071 10 70 519095 10 80 519118 10 8 110 519163 10 120 519170 10 10





Profile spindle

HOPPE iron profile spindle:

Article description	Ē	Longth	zinc-plated	P.U.	O.C.											
Article description		Length	Article no.	F.U.	0.0.											
Profile spindle, piece	8	100	517572	10	10											
		110	517596	10	10											
		-		-	-	-	-				120	517565	10	10		
								130	672578	10	10					
								-								
			150	693078	10	10										
		160	519200	10	10											



Expanding spindle

- HOPPE iron expanding efha-spindle:
- With efha slot
- For entrance doors drilled on one side
- For aluminium, stainless steel, nylon and brass half sets
- Suitable also for HOPPE Quick-Fit connection

Article description		Length	zinc-plated	P.U	. O.C.
	→	Longan	Article no.		0.0.
Expanding spindle, piece	8	45	1683894	10	10
		55	518524	10	10
		65	518531	10	10
		75	518555	10	10
		85	771967	10	10
		95	3532192	10	10



FDW-Profile spindle

HOPPE iron profile FDW-spindle:

Exclusively for knobs (pads) on backplates and knob (pad)/handle sets with knob

Article description	Thread		Length	zinc-plated Article no.	P.U	0.C.
FDW-Profile spindle with thread, piece	M12	8	100	823246	10	10
			120	823277	10	10
			140	820849	10	10

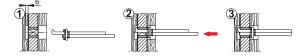


F/Ei-Profile spindle

- HOPPE iron profile FEI-spindle:
- For lock follower depths of between 12-16 mm
- For entrance doors drilled on one side
- For half sets in aluminium (8 mm spindle variant only), stainless steel, nylon and brass

Article description		Length	zinc-plated		וום	O.C.
Article description		Length	Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
F/Ei-Profile spindle, for doors drilled from one	8	70	515073		10	10
side only, piece		90	515066		10	10

Installation of F/Ei-Profile spindle





i-Solid profile spindle

HOPPE iron solid profile I-spindle:

• For entrance doors drilled on both sides, to which security hardware with push pad is fitted

With hardened flat spring to compensate for tolerances in the lock follower

Article description		Length	zinc-plated Article no.	— P.U.	0.C.
i-Solid profile spindle, for doors drilled through,	8	90	8053597	10	10
piece		110	6961239	10	10

Fixing set, drilling jig and spring cassette





Fixing set for knobs

HOPPE iron fixing set:

• For one-side fixing of knobs (pads) on rose

a		Longth	zinc-plated				ווס	00
Ø	l₩,	Lengun	Article no.				F.U.	0.0.
50	8	34	2839993				10	10
		Ø	Ø 🔛 Length	Ø Length Article no.	Ø Length Article no.	Ø Liji Length Article no.	Ø ☐ Length Article no.	Image: Description of the second seco



Quick-Fit

Drilling jig

HOPPE drilling jig

• For door preparation to fit the Z-RFL18 spring cassette for E29N and E29NR, E847N and E847, E848N and E848, E849N and E849 handle roses

Article description				P.U.	O.C.
· ·		Article no.			
Drilling jig		3759581		10	100

Detailed information on HOPPE Quick-FitPlus can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information manual.



Spring cassette

HOPPE Z-RFL18 spring cassette:

- Non-handed
- For E29N and E29NR, E847N and E847, E848N and E848, E849N and E849 handle roses

Article description				P.U.	00
Article description		Article no.		F.U.	0.0.
Spring cassette		3825024		10	50

Detailed information on HOPPE Quick-FitPlus can be found in our manual: HOPPE – Handle of excellence. Basic information manual.

Quick-Fit

Spring cassette



Spring cassette

- HOPPE Z-RFL08 spring cassette pair:
- Non-handed spring cassette
 For M21, M25K(V), (E/M)30P, 831, M844P handle roses

Article description	L.		P.U.	00
Article description		Article no.	P.U.	0.0.
FDW-Profile spindle	8	2839977	10	50
with thread, piece				

Presentations Systems





Overview presentation systems



Presentation systems



Wall display page 304



Sample columns page 304



Architectural hardware column displays page 305



Counter display page 306



Sample boards page 306



Sample blocks page 308



Presentation cases page 309



Sample boards with special dimensions page 310







Wall display

HOPPE wall display:

- Frame: 1 metal element to hold sample boards
- Sample boards: Walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
- Information elements: at the top

Description	sample	Dimensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Wall display, piece	8	28 x 120	2723712		1	
	(1 x 8)	cm				



Triangular column display

HOPPE triangular column display:

- base plate with three-face plinth
- Frame: 3 metal elements to hold sample boards
- Sample boards: walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
- Information displays: at the top
- Dispenser: for DIN-long leaflets

Description	sample	Dimensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Triangular column	24	64 x 198	2653435		1	
display	(<mark>3</mark> x 8)	cm				





Star-shaped column

HOPPE star-shaped column display:

- Base plate with star-shaped plinth
- Frame: 3 metal elements to hold sample boards on both sides
- Sample boards: Walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
- Information elements: at the top
- Dispenser: for DIN-long leaflets

Description	sample	Dimensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Star-shaped column,	48	64 x 198	2653443		1	
piece	(<mark>6</mark> x 8)	cm				







Hexagon column display

- HOPPE hexagon column display:
- Base plate with six-face plinth
- Frame: 6 metal elements to hold sample boards
- Sample boards: Walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
- Information elements: at the top
- Dispenser: for DIN-long brochures

Description	sample	Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Hexagon column	48	71 x 198	2653451		1	
display, piece	(<mark>6</mark> x 8)	cm				





Architectural hardware column display

- HOPPE architectural hardware column display:
- Shelf: walnut finish, 6 equally-sized compartments for packages
- Sample boards: 5 units in walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
 Without product assortment

	Description	sample	Dimensions				00
	Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		P.U.	0.0.
	Architectural hardware	5	61 x 24 x 161	3525785		1	
	column display piece		cm				

Architectural hardware column display

HOPPE architectural hardware column display:

- Base plate with inclined shelf column, 4 compartments of various sizes
- Sample board: walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
 Without product assortment

Description	Dimensions			ы	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Architectural hardware	40 x 175	2160981		1	
column display, piece	cm				





Counter display

- HOPPE counter display:
- Frame: plastic, to hold sample boards
- Sample boards: Walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets
- Information element: in foot part, inclined

Description	sample boards	Dimensions (B x H)	Article nr.		P.U.	O.C.
Theken-Präsentation, Stück	3	29,5 x 46,5 cm			1	
	6	29,5 x 46,5 cm	3772751		1	



M1-M6 sample boards

HOPPE sample board:

- Sample board: walnut finish, complete with samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets, bevelled edges at the top and the bottom
- Labelling: series name on the top inclined surface on the front, model description on the rear
- Attachment: unique system with plastic lugs for simple and fast attachment to or removal from the frames on the presentation systems

Description	sample	Dimensions	walnut wood		P.U.	O.C.
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		1.0.	0.0.
Sample board M1,	1	24 x 8,5	2723801		1	
piece		cm				
Sample board M2,	2	24 x 18,5	2723798		1	
piece		cm				
Sample board M3,	3	24 x 28,5	2723780		1	
piece		cm				
Sample board M4,	4	24 x 38,5	2723771		1	
piece		cm				
Sample board M5,	5	24 x 48,5	2723763		1	
piece		cm				
Sample board M6,	6	24 x 58,5	2723755		1	
piece		cm				





Sample board

HOPPE sample board:

 Rectangular, inclined sample board with foot, walnut finish, complete with sample, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets

Description	Dir	mensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description		(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Sample board, piece	1	19 x 28	2079074		1	
		cm				





Window handle sample board

- HOPPE window handle sample board:
- Made of wood with support and carrier handle, 10 window handles

Description	Dimensions			ווס	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Window handle sample	83 x 48	1775650		1	
board, piece	cm				



Sample board

HOPPE PLEXIGLAS[®] sample board:

• With samples, lock mechanism in the case of handle sets

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		.0.	0.0.
Sample board, piece	28 x 19	2119241		1	
	cm				



Sample board

HOPPE sample board for hardware for commercial applications:

- Rectangular sample board with support, walnut finish, lock mechanism for handle sets
- Sample assortment to request

Description	Dimensions			DII	O.C.
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		1.0.	0.0.
Sample board for	29 x 42	1775668		1	
hardware for commercial applications	cm				



M8 HCS® sample board

HCS® sample board:

• Rectangular board, walnut finish, with 4 samples of HCS® hardware and 1 HCS® assembly example

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
M8 HCS [®] sample	24 x 74	2794481		1	
board, piece	cm				

Sample board and sample blocks



Window handle sample with adjustable spindle

HOPPE Secustik[®] sample with adjustable spindle:

• Foot with PLEXIGLAS® section, Secustik® window handle with adjustable spindle

Description	Di	imensions			ы	00
Description		(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Secustik [®] sample with		21 x 32	3775899		1	
adjustable spindle, piece		cm				



Secustik[®] sample

HOPPE Secustik[®] sample:

· Foot with wooden window profile, Secustik® window handle, mechanism to show Secustik® technology

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Secustik [®] sample block,	8 x 31	1775879		1	
piece	cm				



Secustik[®] sample

HOPPE Secustik[®] sample:

Foot with PVC window profile, Secustik[®] window handle, mechanism to show Secustik[®] technology

Description	C	Dimensions			P.U.	O.C.
Description		(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Secustik [®] sample block,		8 x 31	1775844		1	
piece		cm				



HCS[®] sample block

HCS® sample block:

• Foot with rectangular stained walnut door section, with HCS® hardware, assembly/disassembly key

Description	Dimensio	าร		P.U.	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] sample block,	21 x 20	564187		1	
piece	cm				





HCS® sample block for glass doors

- HCS[®]-GD sample block:
- Foot with rectangular PLEXIGLAS® section, with HCS® hardware for glass doors

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
HCS [®] sample block,	21 x 20	777402		1	
piece	cm				



Sample block – sliding door set

HOPPE pocket door set sample block:

· Foot with rectangular stained walnut door section, pocket door set and lock

Description	Dimensions	walnut wood		ווס	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		P.U.	0.0.
Sample block, piece	21 x 32	646098		1	
	cm				



Sample block

HOPPE sample block:

• Foot with door section in semi-hexagon shape, stained walnut door section, handle set and lock

Description		Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description		(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Sample block, Stück		21 x 32	1775810		1	
		cm				



Window handle sample case

HOPPE window handle sample case:

- Case: metal/plastic, foamed inlays to hold samples
- Samples: 3 wood profiles, 1 wooden foot for the profiles, 10 window handles, various cover caps for window handle rosettes

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	00
Description	(B x D x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Window handle sample	44,5 x 34 x 15,5 cm	2530321		1	
case, piece					



HOPPE Quick-FitPlus sample case

HOPPE Quick-FitPlus sample case:

- · Case: metal/plastic, foam inlays to hold sample boards
- Samples: wooden sample blocks with locks, various door handles with fixed HOPPE solid spindle and receiver components with HOPPE Quick-Fit connection technology; round, square and rectangular handle roses (self-adhesive or with supporting lugs) and escutcheons (self-adhesive); assembly/disassembly material, cleaning/anti-grease tissues

Description	Dimensions			P.U.	0.C.
Description	(B x D x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus	52 x 43 x 21 cm	3420140		1	
sample case, piece					



Sample case

HOPPE sample case:

- Case: plastic, foamed inlays to hold the sample boards
- Sample boards: walnut finish, complete with samples and lock mechanism in the case of handle sets

Description	sample	Dimensions			рп	00
Description	boards	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Sample case, piece	6	43,5 x 53,5	2760249		1	
		cm				



Sample boards with special dimensions

Sample boards with special dimensions:

Customized dimensions

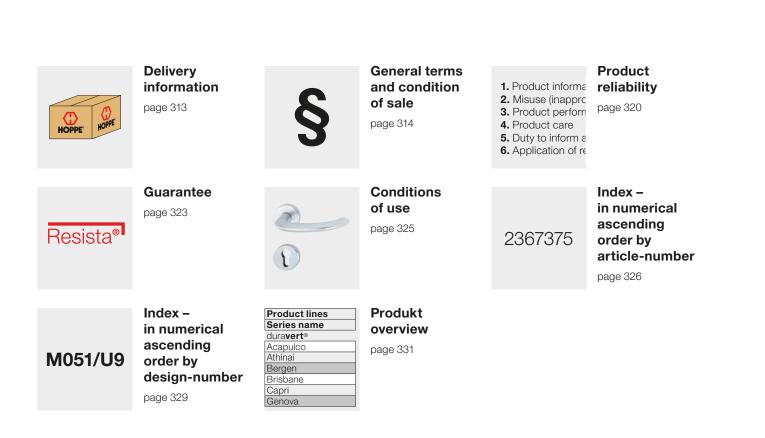
Description	Dimensions			ы	00
Description	(B x H)	Article nr.		F.U.	0.0.
Sample board with	Please	1775730		1	
special dimension, piece	indicate!				

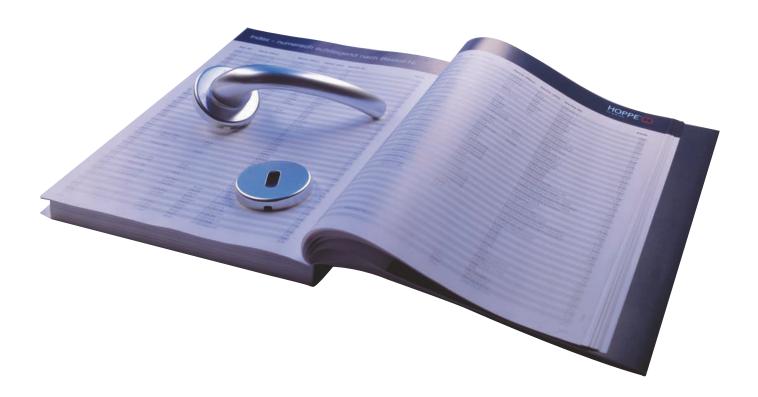
Appendix





Overview appendix





Delivery information



Order quantities

... should be by pack unit (P.U.) and outer carton (O.C.) as indicated! Otherwise € 2,50 (net) will be charged per opened outer carton.

Matchin	g screws
	<i>y</i> 0010110 m

... will be included as standard in the delivery of most HOPPE brand products.

Orders ...

... are subject to the General Conditions of Sale (see p. 314).

Product reliability ...

... of hardware systems for doors and windows. Please see details on p. 320.

Guarantee ...



		_		
F2			0.C.	
ticle no.	(P.U.	0.0.)
01530		ł	5	
01556		1	5	



§ 1 General – Extent of application

1. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall apply exclusively; we do not recognise customers' conditions which are contrary to or different from our General Terms and Conditions of Sale, unless we have expressly agreed in writing that they shall apply. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall even apply in cases in which we make delivery to the customer unreservedly although we are aware that there are conditions of the customer which are contrary to or different from our General Terms and Conditions of Sale.

2. All agreements made between us and the orderer, for the purpose of the execution of this contract, shall be laid down in writing in this contract.

3. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall apply only to merchants.

4. Our General Terms and Conditions of Sale shall also apply to all future business transactions with the customer, even if in such future cases no specific reference is made to the application of these General Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 2 Offer – Offer documents

1. All offers made on our behalf are subject to confirmation by us in every respect.

3. We shall retain ownership and copyright of diagrams, drawings, calculations and other documents; they may not be made available to third parties. This applies especially to those written documents which are labelled "confidential". The customer shall require our written agreement before passing them to third parties.

§ 3 Confirmation

1. Orders shall only be regarded as binding by us once they have been confirmed in writing or electronically.

2. For our part, contestibility due to error shall still be deemed to be timely when there has been an appropriate period of time since the discovery of the reason for contestation and not immediately following such discovery.

§ 4 Prices

1. Unless stated otherwise in the order confirmation, our prices shall apply "ex works" exclusive of packaging for transport; the latter shall be invoiced separately.

2. HOPPE reserves the right to adjust prices even after conclusion of contract, if cost increases caused by raw material prices or union agreements cannot be absorbed.

3. Statutory value added tax is not included in our prices; it will be shown separately in the invoice at the statutory rate applicable on the date of invoicing.



§ 5 Dispatch

1. If the goods are dispatched to the customer at his request, the customer shall assume the risk of accidental loss or deterioration of the goods at the latest at the time the goods leave the works/warehouse. If the goods are ready for dispatch and the dispatch or acceptance are delayed for reasons for which the purchaser is responsible, then the risk shall be assumed by the purchaser from the date of receipt of notice that the goods are ready for dispatch.

2. The purchaser shall bear the transport costs; packaging is invoiced at cost price and is nonreturnable.

§ 6 Payment

1. In line with market customs. Other methods of payment shall require the written form. No discount on new invoices shall be allowed if older invoices have not yet been paid in full.

2. If counterclaims are not established by way of a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or are not accepted by us, the customer may neither set off nor assert the right to withhold payment with regard to these claims. Moreover, he may exercise his right to withhold payment only if his counterclaim rests on the same contractual relationship.

3. If payment is delayed, interest payable on arrears shall be invoiced at the appropriate bank rates of interest. All payments shall be made exclusively to us. Bills of exchange shall be accepted only on account of performance without guarantee for protest and only subject to our prior consent and further provided that they are eligible for discount. Discounting charges shall be calculated from the due date of the amount invoiced. All our claims - including those for which we have accepted bills of exchange in payment - shall fall due immediately, if the terms of payment are not adhered to or if, upon conclusion of the contract, we become aware of clear indications of the purchaser's diminished credit-worthiness. Moreover, in such a case, we shall be entitled to refuse further performance due on our part until payment has been effected or security has been provided for it. We may also prohibit the resale of the goods delivered under reservation of ownership and may demand their return.

§ 7 Delivery period, act of God, industrial action

1. Agreed or informed delivery times shall be adhered to as far as possible, but are not binding.

2. If the supplier is hindered in fulfilling his obligations by the emergence of unforeseen circumstances, which, notwithstanding his reasonable care as required by the circumstances of the case, he could not prevent, e.g. breakdown, delay in the supply of essential raw materials and building materials, the delivery period shall be extended to an appropriate extent provided that it is still possible to perform the delivery or the service. The same shall apply if we ourselves are affected by such events. If the delivery or the service is not possible because of the above-mentioned circumstances, we shall be released from the obligation to deliver. The same shall apply in the event of a strike or lockout. If the delivery period is extended in these 3 cases or if the supplier is

released from the obligation to deliver, any claims for damages that the purchaser may base thereon shall cease. If the above-mentioned circumstances affect the purchaser, the same legal consequences shall also apply to his obligation to purchase.

3. It shall be the duty of the contract partner affected by the hindrances as mentioned in the previous paragraph to inform the other contract partner forthwith. No legal action resulting in possible benefit shall be entered into if this is not done.

§ 8 Notification of defects, liability in particular with respect to defects and returned goods.

1. Our liability for defects assumes that the orderer has complied properly with the conditions of sale pertaining to requirement to examine and notify defect. It shall be the duty of the orderer to notify us in writing of any defects within a period of five days following receipt in the case of recognisable defects and immediately upon discovery in the case of unrecognisable mistakes.

2. In cases of justified complaint, we maintain the right to decide to rectify the defect or provide alternative goods. Claims on behalf of the orderer in respect of required expenses pertaining to the making good of the complaint, especially transport-, means-, work- and material-costs, are excluded, in so far as the expenses increase as a result of the subsequent delivery of an item to a location other than that of the place of business of the orderer, unless (such delivery) complies with use in accordance with the requirements.

The orderer shall be required to set out an appropriate timetable with right of rejection before further rights are called into force. This shall be invalid if we have previously expressly rejected making good. Should the matter to be delivered be only in kind, then any of claims for compensation whatsoever, independent of guilt, shall be ruled out. Furthermore, we shall only be responsible for such claims where cases of gross negligence or intention are proven.

This limitation is not valid in cases of damage in relation to injury to life, body or health, caused through gross negligent breach of duty on our part or a deliberate or negligent breach of duty on the part of a legal representative or accessory. Neither shall it be valid in cases where any other damage is caused through gross negligent breach of duty on our part, or a deliberate or gross negligent breach of duty on the part of a legal representative or accessory.

3. The validation of claims resulting from quality or durability guarantees shall have force only if such a guarantee has been issued expressly by us in writing. In the case of claims under the guarantee, it is the duty of the orderer to provide us with appropriate items from the consignment immediately so that examination can be made.

4. Any claim in respect of defects shall expire two years after delivery. Limitation shall be extended by means of a written explanation by the orderer making a claim to such time as making good on our part be refused in writing, whereby access to the written explanation by the other contact partner shall be of prime importance.



5. In the case of obligation to pay damages as a result of a breach of contractual duty on our part, the claim shall be restricted to the cover of the costs of the product liability insurance. This restriction shall not apply in the case of damages in relation to life, body or health, which arise out of negligent breach of duty on our part or out of an intentional or negligent breach of duty on the part of a legal representative or accessory. Neither shall it apply in the case of any other damage caused through gross negligence on our part or through deliberate or gross negligent breach of duty on the part of a legal representative or accessory.

6. In so far as our liability is excluded or limited, this shall also apply to the personal liability of our employees and other accessories.

7. Prior written consent is needed before goods can be returned from the customer. Should the goods be returned justifiably on account of defect in the goods supplied, then the customer may insist on agreement, if the said customer has a special interest in returning the goods.

§ 9 Deliveries

1. Quantities ordered will be delivered in packaged units. It shall be deemed to be agreed that we shall be permitted to make under- and over-deliveries of up to 10% on customer-specific products, subject to manufacturing.

2. Partial deliveries for which invoices are issued shall be considered as separate contracts.

§ 10 Reservation of Title

1. We reserve title to the goods until all payments due under the contract and these General Terms and Conditions of Sale have been made. In the event of behaviour on the part of the customer contrary to the terms of the contract, especially delay in payment, we shall be entitled to take the goods back. Our retrieval of the goods shall not constitute a termination of the contract unless we have expressly stated the same in writing. Seizure of the goods on our part however always constitutes termination of the contract. After retrieving the goods, we shall be entitled to use the same, the proceeds from such utilisation being taken into account against the liabilities of the customer after deduction of appropriate costs.

2. The customer shall be obliged to treat the goods with care. In particular he shall be obliged to sufficiently insure them at his own expense against fire, water damage and theft at their replacement value.

3. In the event of seizure or other interventions by third parties the customer shall inform us in writing without delay, so that we may take legal action. If the third party is not in a position to reimburse us for the legal and out of court costs of an action the customer shall be liable for the loss arising.

4. Any processing or conversion of the goods by the customer shall always be undertaken on our behalf. Where the goods are processed with other objects not belonging to us we shall thereby acquire co-ownership of the new object in the ratio of the value of the goods to the other processed objects at the time of processing. Moreover, the same conditions shall apply to the object created by processing as apply to the goods delivered under reservation of title.

5. Where the goods are mixed with objects not belonging to us we shall acquire co-ownership of the new objects in the ratio of the value of the goods to the other objects at the time of mixing. If the mixing occurs in such a way that the customer's object must be regarded as the main object it shall be deemed as to us proportionately. The customer shall hold in safe-keeping for us such goods in sole ownership or co-ownership.

6.As security for our claims against the customer the latter shall assign to us any claims against a third party which may arise from the connection of the goods with a property.

7. We undertake to release at the request of the customer securities to which we are entitled, insofar as the value of our securities exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20%; the choice of securities to be released shall rest with us.

§ 11 Cost of tools

1. As a matter of principle the costs for tools shall be charged only in part and separately from the value of the goods. By paying part of the cost of the tools the customer shall not acquire any claim to the tools; the tools shall remain the property of the manufacturer and remain in his possession. The manufacturer undertakes to retain the tools for the customer for one year after the last delivery. If, before expiry of this period, the customer notifies that orders will be placed within a further year the period of safe-keeping will be extended for a further year. After this period and with no further orders being placed the manufacturer may freely dispose of the tools.

2. Costs for tools arising from orders which fail to come to fruition: For orders that are cancelled in the development stage (due to difficulties of design or conversion) or in the run-up period, we reserve the right to invoice the costs incurred. In this context, for release of the samples the costs incurred for the initial tools shall be invoiced. If cancellation occurs after the release of samples, the costs incurred for the entire extent of the standard tools, special equipment and gauges, depending on the anticipated monthly requirement, shall be invoiced.

3. If tools which are in the process of being produced are invoiced, they shall remain available for inspection for four weeks and shall be scrapped at the end of this period. In order to protect the processes applied, completed plans for work phases and construction drawings of the tools shall not be subject to inspection.



§ 12 Period of acceptance

1. Where the purchaser is obliged to request delivery or collect the goods ordered within a certain period, we shall have the option, after expiry of that period, to terminate the contract or to issue an invoice.

§ 13 Destination, place of jurisdiction, applicable law

1. Place of performance for all obligations arising from the contractual relationship shall be the head office of the Supplier.

2. Place of jurisdiction: place of jurisdiction for any dispute arising from the contractual relationship shall be CH-7000 Chur/GR.

3. Swiss law shall apply excluding the provisions of the Vienna Convention on the Sale of Goods.

4. In the event of any dispute arising out of the interpretation of these general terms and conditions, the German language version shall be regarded as binding. Should any one of the provisions of this Agreement be or become legally invalid the validity of the remaining provisions hereof shall not be affected thereby. The Partners undertake instead to replace the invalid provision by another provision which shall to the greatest extent possible correspond to the spirit and the economic effect of the invalid provision. By analogy, the Partners shall correct any provisions hereof which are unclear or may be construed or interpreted in different ways, or add any provisions which may have been omitted, which correction and addition of provisions the Partners undertake to execute amicably and by mutual agreement, maintaining the spirit of the entire set of Agreements.

Product liability of door and window hardware (eg door handle sets and window handles)

- 1. Product information and application according to instruction
- 2. Misuse (inappropriate use or use contrary to instruction)
- **3.** Product performance
- **4.** Product care
- **5.** Duty to inform and instruct
- 6. Application of related hardware
- 7. Resista[®] The HOPPE surface guarantee
- 8. HOPPE function guarantee for door and window hardware

As a result of a new product liability law, the manufacturer is to define products as to their performance (duty to instruct and inform).

HOPPE is thereby providing the following information.

1. Product information and application according to instruction

HOPPE hardware fittings are manually-operated appliances by means of which doors, French doors and windows in domestic and non-domestic buildings can be opened or closed and/or locked.

They are normally used in conjunction with supplementary hardware such as locks, cylinders or tilt/turn hardware.

Special provisions of law have to be observed in the case of fire doors and the direction of escape for example, in cases where a fixed fitting (knob,handle) is used.

It is imperative that only the parts supplied for fixing are used and also that fixing instructions are strictly adhered to.

This applies to all means of fixing

- a) supplied by HOPPE
- b) supplied by other manufacturers as integral parts of their hardware (eg. screws supplied by the manufacturer of tilt/turn hardware for windows).

Products which are installed in aggressive, corrosion-inducing areas are special fittings. They should only be used (applied) following consultation with HOPPE.

2. Misuse (inappropriate use or use contrary to instruction)

Misuse of fittings for doors and windows, ie using the product contrary to instruction, may occur in particular when

- tools, such as pliers or tubular adaptors are used,
- additional loads (blocking loads or support loads) have an impact, for example when an object is placed under the handle to block the door,
- when force over and above normal manual use is applied to the handle, for example when attempting to force a tilt/turn fitting beyond its normal rest position or when children, for example, use door handles as something to hold on to.



- foreign objects or objects contrary to instruction, such as spindles manufactured by other companies are used or when such products are used alongside HOPPE products,
- tampering has occurred which interferes with the function of the product, for example in attempting to break in or out with tools in the case of lockable window handles,
- sharp objects are used to damage the surface,
- foreign objects and/or objects contrary to instruction are introduced into the hardware or strike-plate so as to prevent normal use,
- tampering with the hardware or strike-plate has occurred resulting in damage to the construction or adversely affecting function or effectiveness.

3. Product performance

The DIN 18255, DIN 18257 and DIN 18273 standards for door hardware and the RAL-GZ 607/9 standard for window hardware are definitive (in a pioneering sense).

The content of these standards applies in the same way to other fittings too.

In the case of window handles, the regulations of appropriate institutes, such as the Institute for Window Technology in Rosenheim apply in addition to those of RAL.

No other conditions may be added without prior approval by HOPPE.

The durability of a product is especially dependent on the frequency of

- use
- type of use
- location and care.

Replacement of the fitting shall occur only when, despite proper maintenance and care, it no longer functions or when the surface maycause injury.

4. Product care

It is essential that the fitting and fixing-means are fitted correctly!

All movable parts are to be correctly maintained at least once a year.

This is particularly so in the case of door handle - spindle connections as well as in locking cylinders for lockable window handles. It is essential that no resinous lubricants (graphite is appropriate) are used in the locking cylinders.

Dependent on the amount of use, fittings should be treated by agents recommended by HOPPE .

Basically no strong acids or alkalis should be used. Contact with mortar and similar substances should also be avoided. Only cleaning agents which do not contain corrosion-inducing substances should be used.

5. Duty to inform and instruct

The following information material is available to the trade, planners/ architects, advisory institutions, installers, builders and users:

- catalogues and brochures,
- offer documentation
- DIN standards: 18255, 18257, 18273 as well as related standards (published by Beuth GmbH, 10785 Berlin) along with instructions for fixing, use and care.

Where necessary HOPPE is also able to advise.

When choosing HOPPE fittings as well as for their fixing, use and care,

- architects, planners and advising institutions are expected to request all the necessary product information from HOPPE and to adhere to it,
- architechtural hardware distributors are expected to observe the product information in the documention and in particular request all the necessary mounting instructions and pass them on to the installers,
- installers are expected to observe all product information, especially HOPPE's instructions relating to use and care and to pass them on to the contractors and users.

6. Application of related hardware

All possible variations within the individual fittings, as well as accessories, are expected to be used appropriately with regard to their particular qualities according to the requirements of product liability as listed above.



1. Resista® – The HOPPE surface guarantee

Guarantee:

As manufacturer, we guarantee, under the conditions set forth below, the durability of properly-used HOPPE hardware, over and above the seller's legal liability for material defects. The Resista® surface guarantee includes all defects which can be proved to have been caused through fault in manufacturing or material, for example when the surface is tarnished or discoloured (appearance of spots) or the protective surface has become separated from its base material, and not through improper use.

Guarantee Exclusions:

All interchangeable parts, such as screws, connecting spindles and springs etc, are excluded from this guarantee. Furthermore, no liability will be assumed for any damage caused through:

- unsuitable or improper use
- incorrect or negligent treatment
- disregard for instructions for fitting or care
- alterations or repair by the enduser or a third party
- chemical or physical agents, where the surface has been improperly treated, for example by sharp-edged instruments.

Guarantee Conditions:

This guarantee relates, within the guarantee period, solely to either replacing the handle free of charge or to repairing same free of charge, on behalf of the original enduser, this decision being at HOPPE's discretion. Costs and expenses, postage and packaging and similar, as incurred by the complainant, shall not be reimbursed. Claim to guarantee shall only occur on presentation of the product itself and the receipt and shall not exceed the original purchase price.

Guarantee period:

The guarantee period shall be for 10 years and shall begin on the day of purchase by the original enduser. In the event of any claim, complainants should address themselves directly to the seller or manufacturer presenting both the product and the receipt.

HOPPE Holding AG · Via Friedrich Hoppe · 7537 Müstair



Guarantee



2. HOPPE operational guarantee for door and window hardware

Guarantee:

As manufacturer, we guarantee, under the conditions set forth below, the durability of properly-used HOPPE hardware, over and above the seller's legal liability for material defects. The guarantee applies to the function of HOPPE door and window hardware and includes all defects which can be proved to have been caused through fault in manufacturing or material.

The operational guarantee includes the following features:

- transfer of the rotary motion to the door lock or the window turn-/tilthard ware
- locking mechanism (in the case of window handles with special functions: lockable, push-to-open, Secustik®)

Guarantee Exclusions:

All interchangeable parts, such as screws, connecting spindles etc, are excluded from this guarantee. Furthermore, no liability will be assumed for any damage caused through:

- unsuitable and improper use,
- incorrect or negligent treatment,
- the disregard of instructions for fitting or care, alterations and repair by the enduser or a third party,
- chemical or physical agents, where the surface has been improperly treated, for example by sharp-edged instruments,
- elements (door, window) and/or hardware parts (e.g. locks, hinges etc.) which do not work perfectly.

Guarantee Conditions:

This guarantee relates, within the guarantee period, solely to either replacing the handle free of charge or to repairing same free of charge, on behalf of the original enduser, this decision being at HOPPE's discretion. Costs and expenses, postage and packaging and similar, as incurred by the complainant, shall not be reimbursed. Claim to guarantee shall only occur on presentation of the product itself and the receipt and shall not exceed the original purchase price.

Guarantee period:

The guarantee period shall be for 10 years and shall begin on the day of purchase by the original enduser. In the event of any claim, complainants should address themselves directly to the seller or manufacturer presentingboth the product and the receipt.

HOPPE Holding AG · Via Friedrich Hoppe · 7537 Müstair

Conditions of use



Conditions for the use of HOPPE pictures/technical drawings

HOPPE Holding AG, CH-7537 Müstair, hereinafter referred to as HOPPE, in the interests of cooperation with its partners in the promotion of goods supplied by HOPPE, makes available the enclosed pictures and technical drawings without charge. Both illustrated products and pictures/technical drawings are protected by copyright to which HOPPE has unrestricted entitlement. This is equally valid for HOPPE's brand rights used in connection with the pictures and technical drawings.

HOPPE allows the use of its pictures/technical drawings in print media, e.g. in catalogues and similar sales documentation, for users' distribution to customers. HOPPE is, however, to be informed in advance of the use of such pictures/technical drawings in advertisements and on the internet.

The user is to inform the printers/service providers involved that the pictures/ technical drawings are protected by copyright. The user shall not been titled to alter the pictures/technical drawings as made available by HOPPE in any way whatsoever, e.g. in using pertinent picture-editing programmes, though he may take measures to alter the size of the image for printing purposes.

The user is to undertake all the necessary precautions to protect the pictures/ technical drawings made available by HOPPE from misuse by a third party and is to inform HOPPE without delay in the event of any such misuse being discovered.

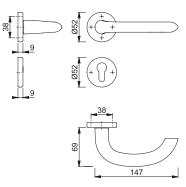
Two copies of the printed matter showing use of the said pictures/technical drawings are to be sent to HOPPE. In using such pictures/technical drawings, the user automatically consents to the conditions of use. Swiss law shall apply. Place of jurisdiction to be CH-7000 Chur/GR, Switzerland.

Müstair, January 2006

Examples



File name: 1138-42K+KV-42KS+KVS-PZ-F1



File name: 1138-42K-42KS-PZ

File formats

You can get picture and drawing data from HOPPE in the following standard formats:

	Pict	ures	Catalogue drawing				
Type of format	Pixel*	Pixel*	Pixel*	Vec	tor**		
File format	jpg	tif	tif	eps	dwg		
Compression	9 / standard	LZW	LZW	none	none		
Mode	RGB	CMYK	CMYK Bitmap -		-		
Resolution	300 dpi	300 dpi	750 dpi	independent	independent		

Other file formats available on request.

*Pixel files can only be enlarged to 20-25% of the original size.

**Vector files can be enlarged as required without loss of quality.

Index – in numerical ascending order by article-number

Article no.	Page	Article no		Article no.	Page						
508679	142	658077	232	828074	231	2125544	158	2537194	212	2572070	224
515066	298	658084	232	829316	295	2125579	158	2537207	212	2572088	224
515073	298	658091	232	832965	273	2125587	158	2537240	212	2572096	224
517053	181	658107	232	1652641	290	2149116	296	2537258	212	2572109	224
517060	181	658114	232	1683894	297	2159120	160	2537274	212	2572117	224
517077	181	658121	232	1693048	273 232	2160981 2195606	305	2537282	212	2572192	224
517565 517572	297 297	658138 658145	232 231	1694104 1704608	120	2195606 2206301	231 276	2537291 2537338	212 213	2572205 2572213	224 224
517589	297	658152	236	1707462	232	2206344	276	2537362	213	25722213	224
517596	297	658176	233	1720886	231	2206387	276	2537389	213	2572248	216
518074	156	658183	233	1750719	232	2206766	276	2537397	213	2572256	216
518524	297	658190	233	1751033	177	2206782	276	2537400	213	2572264	216
518531	297	658206	233	1751084	177	2206811	278	2537418	213	2572281	216
518555	297	658220	233	1751105	177	2206838	278	2539077	166	2572336	216
519071	296	658282	232	1751201	178	2206862	280	2539229	166	2572344	216
519095	296	658299	232	1751210	178	2206871	280	2540449	166	2572352	216
519118	296	658305	232	1775650	307	2212816	230	2540481	166	2572361	216
519163	296	658312	232	1775668	307	2212824	230	2540650	166	2572379	216
519170	296	658657	236	1775730	310	2215890	236	2540705	166	2572387	216
519187	296	658664	236	1775810	309	2215902	236	2546664	166	2572395	216
519200	297	658671	231	1775844	308	2229765	161	2546672	166	2572408	216
523016	120	658688	231	1775879	308	2246127	142	2546681	166	2572416	216
530021	290	658695	231	1776601	121	2246186	120	2546699	166	2572424	216
545971	124	658701	231	1791908	262	2248051	175	2546701	166	2572432	216
553648	273 277	672578 678013	297 271	1791916	263 296	2266451 2285396	175 232	2546710 2546744	166	2572459 2572521	216
556090 556106	277	678013 691661	156	1841717 1841733	296	2285396	232	2546744 2546761	166 166	2572521	216 216
556144	277	693078	297	1843860	296	2301886	265	2546761	220	2572539	216
564187	308	693900	297	1885015	281	2301880	265	2546971	220	2572555	216
564712	121	698554	271	1885306	120	2301894	265	2546980	220	2572563	210
564729	121	762712	120, 142	1885331	120	2301915	265	2547000	220	2572571	222
572717	236	762750	120, 142	1885939	178	2325845	177	2547018	220	2572580	222
572724	236	762804	120, 142	1885963	178	2325853	177	2547042	220	2572598	222
573585	295	763009	295	1886288	281	2345942	270	2547051	220	2572601	222
575121	236	763870	294	1894384	262	2345951	270	2547077	220	2572619	222
575138	236	766260	235	1894499	262	2346179	271	2547085	220	2572660	222
588282	279	771967	297	1894675	263	2346195	271	2547106	220	2572678	222
591732	235	777402	309	1894712	263	2404842	160	2547114	220	2572686	222
592494	294	780952	235	1901530	313	2450929	202	2547131	220	2572694	222
595297	277	781270	228	1901556	313	2450937	202	2547149	220	2572707	222
598212	278	781485	235	1904116	160	2450945	202	2547165	220	2572715	222
600168	294	781690	228	1904175	160	2450953	202	2547173	220	2572723	222
602001 602018	122 122	781829 782116	228 228	1904183 1917347	160 229	2450961	194 194	2547190 2547202	220 220	2572731 2572740	222 222
602551	273	782277	226	1997720	177	2450970 2450988	194	2547202	220	2572758	222
602575	273	782796	235	1998263	177	2450996	194	2547229	220	2572766	222
602599	273	782802	228	1998271	177	2451905	202	2547237	220	2572774	222
602605	277	783458	231	2010595	274	2451921	202	2547245	221	2572782	222
604531	287	783656	231	2010624	274	2451930	202	2547261	221	2572791	222
605200	288	783748	228	2010632	274	2451948	202	2547270	221	2572803	222
605217	288	785506	226	2010659	274	2451956	194	2547288	221	2572811	222
605224	289	785711	231	2010974	274	2451972	194	2547296	221	2572820	222
605231	289	786855	229	2010982	274	2451981	194	2547309	221	2572838	222
605248	289	786916	228	2011029	274	2451999	194	2550882	273	2572934	222
605255	289	787203	229	2011037	274	2453046	231	2550891	273	2572942	222
605262	289	788576	226	2011053	275	2475907	218	2570912	210	2572951	222
605279	289	790487	229	2011061	275	2475940	218	2571042	210	2572969	222
605422	294	798452	226	2011555	275	2475958	218	2571051	210	2572977	222
605439 605477	294 271	798483 807215	226 272	2011571 2011598	275 275	2475974 2475991	218 218	2571069 2571077	210 210	2572985 2573005	222 218
605484	271	812745	272	2011598	275	2475991 2476061	218	2571077	210	2573013	218
606269	271	812743	290	2011643	275	2478614	232	2571085	210	2573013	218
606511	287	812769	290	2011707	275	2480415	202	2571114	210	2573030	218
609253	270	812783	290	2039101	176	2480431	202	2571341	226	2573179	218
610563	277	814206	157	2039620	176	2480440	202	2571368	226	2573187	218
610617	279	814299	158	2039945	175	2480458	202	2571392	226	2573195	218
621248	234	814787	156	2040250	175	2480466	194	2571430	226	2573208	218
621255	234	814817	156	2040276	176	2480482	194	2571448	226	2573216	218
623075	234	814961	157	2040321	176	2480491	194	2571456	226	2573224	218
623082	234	814978	157	2047671	158	2480511	194	2571464	226	2573232	218
625826	122	815074	157	2059049	176	2491106	232	2571472	226	2573241	218
625895	124	817979	159	2059065	176	2492416	211	2571499	226	2573259	218
626045	122	818761	159	2072876	68	2492483	211	2571501	226	2573267	218
626052	122	820221	287	2072884	68	2492491	211	2571940	224	2573275	218
646098	309	820238	288	2079074	306	2492512	211	2571958	224	2573283	218
646753	294	820412	286	2099649	233	2492521	211	2571966	224	2573291	218
649808	294	820429	286	2119241	307	2492547	211	2571974	224	2573304	218
650842	231	820504	286	2122749	158	2492555	211	2572002	224	2573312	218
653379	122	820511	286	2122757	158	2492571	211	2572011	224	2573321	218
655908	270	820641	295	2124357	158	2493451	264	2572029	224	2573460	218
655946 655953	272 272	820849 822003	298 236	2124816 2124824	161 161	2530321 2537119	309 212	2572037 2572045	224 224	2573478 2573486	218 218
658053	232	823246	298	2125000	158	2537151	212	2572043	224	2573494	218
500000	202	823277	298	2125536	158	2537160	212	2572061	224	2573507	210



Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article no.	Page	Article n	
2573515	227	2575406	232	2822374	80	2827589	58	2839459	108	3054709	263
2573523	227	2575422	232	2822391	80	2828717	146	2839483	108	3054717	263
2573540	227	2575457	232	2822403	80	2828725	146	2839504	108	3054725	210
2573558	227	2575473	232	2822411	80	2828741	146	2839547	108	3054733	210
2573566	227	2575502	232	2822446	80	2828768	146	2839555	178	3054741	210
2573611	227	2611059	279	2822454	80	2828784	146	2839563	178	3054750	210
2573620	227	2619317	233	2823051	22	2828792	146	2839694	108	3054768	210
2573638	227	2619325	233	2823511	38	2829349	151	2839707	108	3054776	210
2573646	227	2623471	166	2823529	38	2829357	151	2839715	108	3054784	210
2573654	227	2623498	166	2823959	147	2829365	151	2839969	150	3054792	210
2573662	227	2653435	304	2823967	147	2829381	151	2839977	300	3054813	27
2573671	227	2653443	304	2823975	147	2829402	151	2839985	150	3054821	27
2573689	227	2653451	305	2823991	147	2829411	151	2839993	299	3054830	27
2573697	227	2664062	268	2824011	147	2829429	151	2840011	150	3054848	27
2573700	227	2664071	268	2824038	147	2829437	151	2840151	150	3054899	34
2573718	227	2664089	268	2824046	147	2829445	151	2840249	150	3054901	34
2573726	227	2664097	268	2824054	147	2829453	151	2840302	150	3054910	34
	227	2664100		2824034	72	2829455	151			3054910	34
2573734			268					2840329	178	3054928	34
2573742	227	2664118	268	2824513	34	2829470	151	2840345	150		
2573751	227	2664126	268	2825209	30	2829488	151	2840353	178	3054961	34
2573769	227	2664134	268	2825217	30	2829496	151	2840361	150	3054979	34
2573777	227	2664142	268	2825313	30	2829509	151	2840370	177	3054987	34
2573785	227	2664151	268	2825461	27	2829517	151	2840388	177	3055613	181
2573970	225	2667108	268	2825495	34	2829533	151	2840396	177	3055621	161
2573988	225	2667116	268	2825508	80	2829541	151	2844784	269	3055630	161
2573996	225	2694202	219	2825516	80	2829912	262	2844805	269	3055648	161
2574008	225	2694211	217	2825524	80	2829921	263	2844813	269	3055656	161
2574024	225	2694229	221	2825532	80	2829947	147	2844821	269	3057011	288
2574032	225	2694245	223	2825541	80	2829963	147	2844830	269	3058048	109
2574041	217	2694253	225	2825559	80	2829971	147	2844848	269	3058161	109
2574059	217	2694851	279	2825567	81	2830016	151	2851571	27	3058216	109
2574067	217	2694860	279	2825575	81	2830024	151	2851597	27	3058304	131
2574075	217	2694878	279	2825591	81	2830041	151	2854000	42	3058312	131
2574083	217	2723712	304	2825604	81	2830059	151	2854026	42	3058321	131
	217	2723747		2825612	81	2830039	151	2858781	27	3070979	226
2574091			306								
2574104	223	2723755	306	2825621	81	2830083	151	2876751	144	3112542	136
2574112	223	2723763	306	2825639	81	2830260	72	2876794	136	3126207	264
2574121	223	2723771	306	2825663	81	2830585	126	2910868	70	3137782	26
2574139	223	2723780	306	2825671	81	2830622	126	2919432	144	3137803	26
2574147	223	2723798	306	2825680	43	2830649	126	2919539	136	3137820	26
2574155	223	2723801	306	2825698	43	2830673	126	2919547	136	3137846	26
2574201	219	2725726	229	2825701	43	2830729	126	2919854	136	3137854	26
2574219	219	2727511	57	2825727	43	2830745	126	2931001	200	3137889	26
2574243	219	2727529	57	2825743	43	2831271	147	2931010	200	3165345	160
2574260	219	2727537	57	2825751	43	2831297	147	2931036	200	3189494	111
2574278	219	2727545	57	2825778	30	2831300	147	2931044	200	3189734	133
2574294	219	2760249	310	2825786	43	2831326	147	2931052	200	3189769	140
2574358	228	2794481	307	2825794	43	2831334	147	2931061	200	3189793	49
2574374	228	2810728	147	2825807	43	2831351	147	2931079	200	3189881	19, 39, 49
2574391	228	2813128	106	2825815	43	2832054	72	2931095	200	3189929	19, 39, 49
2574411	228	2813291	106	2825823	43	2832071	72	2931221	200	3189953	19, 39, 49
		2820820									
2574438	228		22	2825831	43	2832089	72	2931247	200		66, 88, 90
2574471	228	2820838	22	2825840	43	2832100	72	2931255	200		94, 97, 104
2574534	229	2820969	27	2825858	52	2832118	72	2931263	200	3189988	133, 140
2574542	229	2820993	27	2825866	43	2832126	72	2931360	200		66, 88, 90
2574702	236	2821021	27	2825874	43	2832169	72	2931394	200		94, 97, 104
2574711	236	2821435	71	2825882	43	2832177	72	2931407	200	3189996	133, 140
2574745	236	2821443	71	2825891	52	2832185	72	2931431	200		66, 88, 90
2574796	236	2821478	71	2825903	52	2832193	72	2947484	108		94, 97, 104
2574833	236	2821591	71	2825971	48	2832206	72	2947572	108	3190006	133, 140
2574841	236	2821611	71	2825989	30	2832222	72	2947599	108	3190022	45, 74, 83
2574905	234	2821654	71	2825997	48	2832231	72	2954473	70	3190022	111, 153
2574913	234	2821662	71	2826009	52	2833604	38	2971548	18	3190031	45, 74, 83
2574921	235	2821700	71	2826025	48	2837066	204	2971556	18	3190031	111, 153
2574948	235	2821718	71	2826033	52	2837074	204	2971564	18	3190049	45, 74, 83
2574956	235	2821734	71	2826041	52	2837091	204	2971572	18	3190049	111, 153
2574964	235	2821822	34	2826068	138	2837103	204	2971581	18	3201182	153
2574904	235	2821849	34	2826076	52	2837103	204	2971501	18	3201182	74
2574972	235	2821857	34	2826076	138	2837138	204	2971599	18	3201191	83
2575027	231	2821890	34	2826105	52	2837146	204	2971610	18	3201211	19
2575051	231	2821929	34	2826113	138	2837154	204	2971628	18	3201238	45
2575078	231	2821937	34	2826130	145	2838798	204	2971636	18	3201254	39
2575094	231	2822180	80	2826148	145	2838801	204	2971644	18	3202601	70
2575115	231	2822198	80	2826156	30	2838819	204	2971652	18	3202610	70
2575123	231	2822201	80	2826172	145	2838827	204	2971661	18	3203330	70
2575140	231	2822227	80	2826199	30	2839061	130	2971679	18	3203348	70
2575254	232	2822235	80	2826391	30	2839070	130	2971687	18	3206522	246
2575318	232	2822251	80	2827511	58	2839109	130	2971695	18	3206549	246
2575334	232	2822260	80	2827520	58	2839117	130	3043858	262	3206557	246
2575351	232	2822286	80	2827538	58	2839133	130	3047728	68	3206573	246
2575369	232	2822294	80	2827546	58	2839133	130	3054611	22	3206581	240
	232	2822307	80	2827554	58	2839141	130	3054611	22	3206590	240
	202				58	2839248	130				
2575377	000										
2575385 2575393	232 232	2822315 2822331	80 80	2827562 2827571	58	2839432	108	3054645 3054696	22 262	3206602 3207138	246 242

Index – in numerical ascending order by article-number

2207146 242 3222143 115 3800126 174 3947911 251 3207152 242 3222141 115 3800142 174 3947937 255 3207251 247 3292230 115 3800177 174 3947953 250 3207269 247 3292248 115 3800177 174 3947982 250 3207293 247 3358534 128 3800686 172 3948008 250 3207734 247 337447 66 3800677 173 3948032 250 3207744 243 3391174 269 3800767 173 3948032 250 3207761 243 3391203 269 3800767 173 3948075 253 3243067 172 3420140 10 3800791 173 3948075 253 3244306 172 3448147 10 3800791 173 3948104 253 <		_		_		_		_
202714 242 3222141 115 3800134 174 394782 251 3207162 247 3222230 115 3800169 174 394782 255 3207281 247 3222230 115 3800176 174 3947986 250 3207277 247 3321141 128 380066 173 394024 250 3207378 247 3336534 128 3800676 173 394024 250 3207378 247 337114 128 380076 173 394024 250 3207378 243 331103 298 380076 173 394067 250 200744 243 331103 298 3800776 173 3944075 253 3244306 172 3449147 168 3800776 173 3944172 253 3244306 172 3449147 3840091 253 3944114 253 3244307 172	Article no.	Page						
2007161 242 222230 115 3800142 174 3947953 255 2007251 247 222236 115 3800177 174 3947953 255 2007251 247 2322256 115 3800185 172 3947986 256 2007283 247 335834 123 3800644 172 3948008 256 200736 247 3331474 286 38001767 173 3948002 250 2007742 243 331111 268 38000767 173 394803 253 2007741 243 331111 269 38007767 173 394803 253 2042696 172 344914 100 3800767 173 3948104 253 204305 172 349414 263 3800186 173 394812 253 204305 172 349414 363 3800898 173 3948121 253 2045								
2007269 247 3222230 115 3800179 174 3947853 250 2007269 247 3222256 115 3800175 174 3947986 250 2007279 247 33358534 128 3800664 172 3948024 250 200738 247 3374497 66 3800673 173 3948024 250 200736 247 337141 260 3800778 173 3948052 250 2007374 243 3381171 260 3800778 173 394805 253 200744 243 3381171 260 3800776 173 3948172 253 2014056 172 344805 173 3948172 253 257 3948172 253 246330 172 3948174 253 257346 116 355786 300580 173 3948174 253 257346 116 355786 3005237 172 3948180 255								
202727 247 3292266 115 3800165 174 394796 250 2027283 247 3358534 128 3800644 172 3948024 250 2027363 247 337425 117 3948024 250 2027744 243 3391174 268 3800769 173 3948024 250 2027744 243 3391174 268 3800775 173 3948067 255 3207761 243 3391211 269 3800775 173 3944068 253 3243067 172 342164 97 3800869 173 3944014 263 3243067 172 342164 97 3801869 173 394417 253 3243061 172 342164 96 3800289 173 3944164 253 3257346 116 355219 297 3801126 172 3944164 253 3257347 116 3552								
2227283 247 335544 128 3900666 172 3948006 250 3207306 247 3371245 117 3900652 173 3948024 250 3207736 243 3391191 269 3900765 173 3948074 250 3207764 243 339121 269 3900776 173 3948077 253 3207761 243 339121 269 3900776 173 394807 253 3242906 172 342012 39 3900776 173 3948014 253 3242306 172 342162 97 3900856 173 3944112 253 324301 172 344142 168 3900806 173 394412 253 324305 172 344142 168 3900196 173 394417 263 324306 173 394417 253 391761 173 394417 253 325738	3207269	247	3292248	115	3800177	174	3947970	250
2207283 247 337425 117 3946024 250 2207360 247 3374497 66 3800679 173 3946024 250 3207734 247 3374497 66 3800769 173 3946041 250 3207744 243 3391121 260 3800767 173 394607 253 3207761 243 3391211 269 3800775 173 394607 253 3243067 172 3429162 97 33040801 173 3944013 253 3245305 172 3429162 97 3300084 173 3944112 253 3245305 172 3429142 96 3800196 173 3944112 253 3245305 172 3441428 168 3800123 173 3944132 253 3257364 116 3552418 890123 173 3944112 253 3257371 116 356256 <t< td=""><td>3207277</td><td></td><td>3292256</td><td></td><td>3800185</td><td></td><td>3947988</td><td></td></t<>	3207277		3292256		3800185		3947988	
2207306 247 3371245 117 3940024 250 220734 247 3374497 66 3900791 73 3944034 250 2207764 243 3391191 269 3900761 73 3944067 250 3207782 243 3391203 269 3900771 73 3944075 253 3224306 772 34211 269 3900771 73 3944073 253 324306 772 342112 93 3944017 253 3944014 253 324306 772 342152 97 3900865 173 3944114 253 324330 772 344142 168 390089 173 394417 253 3257346 116 355212 297 390127 172 394418 252 3257391 116 355206 86 390172 173 3944821 252 3257340 116 365206								
220736 247 3374497 66 3800679 173 3948041 250 2207744 243 3391191 269 3800768 173 3948079 250 2207781 243 3391211 269 380077 173 3948075 253 3242906 172 340611 128 3800775 173 3948075 253 3243067 172 342144 90 3800841 173 3948112 253 324305 172 3421428 168 3800880 173 3948112 253 3257343 116 3525785 00 3801196 172 3948119 253 3257344 116 355266 88 380127 173 3948121 253 3257341 116 355266 88 380127 173 3948120 252 3257404 116 355266 88 380257 184 394827 252 3257446 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
2207766 243 3391174 269 3800065 173 3948059 250 2207762 243 339121 269 3800776 173 3948057 250 32042066 172 3401611 128 3800775 173 3944007 253 3243067 172 342112 269 3800775 173 3944014 253 3243067 172 342112 973 3904805 173 3944114 253 324330 172 344142 168 380089 173 394417 253 3257346 116 3525726 305 3801120 172 394415 253 3257392 116 355266 68 380121 173 3944819 252 3257394 116 355266 68 3801372 173 3944821 252 3257440 116 365266 68 3801472 173 3944821 252 3257444								
2227744 243 3391191 269 380076 173 3944067 250 2207761 243 3391211 269 380077 173 3944067 253 2207761 243 3391211 269 380071 173 3944001 253 2243067 172 3420140 310 380086 173 3944014 253 2243305 172 3421428 168 3800860 173 3944113 253 2257346 116 352765 300116 172 3944139 253 2257341 116 3552192 297 3901217 172 3944163 253 2257341 116 355221 86 3901220 172 3944160 252 2257461 116 3652261 86 3902527 173 394421 252 2257426 116 3652661 86 3902527 178 3944821 252 2525457 177 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
2207761 243 3391203 269 3800724 173 3948067 253 3242906 172 3420140 310 3800775 173 3948078 253 3242906 172 3420140 310 3800775 173 3948104 253 324306 172 3429152 97 3800865 173 3948104 253 3246305 172 3481429 168 3800980 173 3948132 253 3257346 116 3525785 305 3801260 172 3948132 253 2527347 116 358308 48 3801230 172 3948182 253 2527340 116 3652261 86 3801401 173 3948198 252 2527400 116 365266 86 3802261 168 3848219 252 2527441 116 365291 86 3817426 167 3948210 252 25								
2207761 243 3391211 269 3800767 173 3948076 253 3243067 172 3420140 310 3800771 173 3948091 253 3243067 172 3429144 90 3800264 173 3948104 253 3246330 172 3429152 97 3800265 173 3948112 253 3257346 116 3552785 360 3801217 172 3948130 253 3257345 116 3589308 94 3801250 172 3948166 253 2527349 116 355206 86 3801250 172 3948180 252 252749 116 365206 86 380257 188 394827 252 2527442 116 365206 86 380257 188 3948216 252 2527442 116 365207 387 3848162 252 344825 252 257441 116								
2242986 172 3400611 128 3800775 173 3948083 253 3243104 172 3429144 90 3800854 173 3948104 253 3243630 172 3429152 97 3800856 173 3948112 253 3246303 172 3481428 168 3800880 173 3948132 253 3257346 116 3552192 297 3801126 172 3948132 253 3257341 116 3588083 88 3801230 172 3948182 253 3257342 116 3582766 86 3901372 173 3948198 252 3257349 116 3652261 86 3901372 173 3948198 252 3257342 116 365266 86 3901372 173 3948198 252 3257434 116 3676971 87 3825718 184 3448276 252 3								
3243104 172 3429142 90 3800804 173 3948104 253 3246305 172 3481428 168 3800880 173 3948112 253 3245330 172 3481479 168 3800896 173 3948130 253 3257346 116 3525785 605 3801250 172 3948180 253 3257352 116 3552192 297 3941180 253 253 3257362 116 3652216 86 3001372 173 3948180 252 325747 116 3652261 86 3002527 108 3944227 252 3257442 116 3652249 80 301711 173 3948251 252 3257443 116 367697 77 3942261 122 3944527 252 3257469 116 367697 7170 3948250 129 3948230 255 3257547 1								
3246330 172 3429152 97 3800855 173 3948112 253 3247338 116 3481429 168 3800898 173 3948112 253 3257346 116 3552785 300 380116 172 3948143 253 3257341 116 3552785 300127 172 3948163 253 3257371 116 3552266 86 3901250 172 3948180 252 2527397 116 3552266 86 3901250 173 3948190 252 2527405 116 3652269 86 38025261 168 394827 252 3257442 116 3652269 86 38025261 168 3948262 252 3257445 116 365226 86 380252 168 3948261 252 3257461 116 3652757 3348168 167 3948262 252 3257461 116 <t< td=""><td>3243067</td><td>172</td><td>3420140</td><td>310</td><td>3800791</td><td>173</td><td>3948091</td><td>253</td></t<>	3243067	172	3420140	310	3800791	173	3948091	253
3248330 172 3481428 168 3800880 173 3948121 253 3257346 116 3525735 394139 253 3257346 116 3525735 394139 253 3257352 116 3588583 88 3801250 172 3948130 253 3257379 116 3582731 86 3801250 173 3948190 252 3257393 116 3652266 86 3801270 173 3948121 252 3257400 116 3652506 86 3802261 168 3948271 252 32574161 116 3652504 86 3002527 168 3948261 252 3257445 116 3656971 67 3817462 167 3948251 252 325744116 3676997 77 3842810 110 3948292 252 3257451 116 3730078 179 3848141 168 3948312								253
2257336 116 3461479 168 3800698 173 3948139 253 2257344 116 3524785 300196 172 3948155 253 3257371 116 3589308 98 3801233 172 3948162 253 3257371 116 3552265 66 3801401 173 3948192 252 3257420 116 3652260 66 3801401 173 394821 252 3257441 116 365260 66 3802281 173 3948235 252 3257442 116 365261 86 3803298 173 3948235 252 3257443 116 367997 87 3825024 293 3948232 255 325749 116 3679451 170 384840 255 3257565 116 3738037 255 3257565 116 3738037 255 3257565 116 3738037 255 3257561								
2257246 116 3525755 305 3801196 172 3948147 253 2257362 116 3582192 297 3001233 172 3948163 253 3257361 116 3552231 86 3001372 173 3948190 252 3257397 116 3552261 86 3001372 173 3948190 252 3257426 116 3652261 86 3002261 186 3948221 252 3257451 116 3652263 86 3002527 188 394823 252 32574451 116 3676971 87 3825024 299 3948278 252 3257451 116 3679477 70 3848010 168 3944307 255 3257561 116 3738017 79 3844814 132 394831 255 3257561 116 3738017 79 38448154 168 3944831 255 3								
2257354 116 3532182 297 3801231 172 3948155 253 2257397 116 3589883 88 3801230 172 3948180 252 2257397 116 3652261 66 3801250 172 3948180 252 2257420 116 3652261 66 3801257 178 3948219 252 2257421 116 365261 86 3802527 168 3948231 252 2257442 116 365261 86 3802597 173 3948251 252 2257441 116 367997 87 3825024 29 3948251 252 2257455 116 3679451 170 3848260 255 257522 116 373411 104 3948252 139 3948331 255 2257635 116 3738019 179 3848154 168 3948374 255 22575631 116 3738035 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
2257362 116 3588583 88 3801233 172 3948163 253 2257390 116 3652266 66 3801372 173 3948180 252 2257397 116 3652266 66 3801261 173 3948190 252 2257426 116 3652269 66 3802261 168 394823 252 2257441 116 365261 86 3801291 73 3948283 252 2257445 116 3676971 87 387781 167 3948261 252 2257445 116 3679477 170 3848210 108 3948331 255 2257561 116 3730035 179 3848111 168 3948301 255 2257541 116 3738073 179 3848114 168 3948301 255 2257547 116 3738073 179 3848114 168 394832 255 2257								
2257371 116 3589308 94 3801250 172 3948180 225 2257397 116 3652266 66 380172 173 3948201 255 2257397 116 3652261 66 3802527 168 3948217 252 2257443 116 365261 86 3802527 168 3948251 252 2257444 116 365261 86 3802592 39348251 252 2257456 116 367697 87 3825024 293 3948278 252 225746 116 367451 170 3846801 110 3948315 255 3257522 116 3734019 179 3844811 168 3948324 255 3257547 116 3738027 179 3844812 168 3948315 255 3257547 116 3738027 179 3844812 364 384 255 3257547 116<								
2257389 116 3652261 86 3801372 173 3948198 225 2257400 116 3652266 86 3802261 168 3948192 255 2257426 116 3652260 86 3802281 173 3948235 255 2257424 116 3653234 86 3817462 167 3948251 255 2257445 116 367697 87 3252024 299 394827 252 2257477 116 367697 87 3825024 299 394827 252 2257451 116 3679477 170 384810 168 3948307 255 2257566 116 3703051 87 3944811 188 3948331 255 2257567 116 3738078 179 3848164 168 3948340 255 3257563 116 3738078 179 384427 44 3948431 255 3257565								
2257397 116 3652566 86 3801401 173 3948201 225 2257426 116 3652506 86 3802267 168 394827 252 3257442 116 365269 86 380257 168 394827 252 3257442 116 3653234 86 3817418 167 3948251 252 3257445 116 3676997 87 385631 168 3948278 252 3257485 116 3679451 170 3846840 168 3948284 328 3257549 116 3734181 104 3842844 132 3948337 255 3257549 116 3738027 179 3848101 168 3948374 255 3257567 116 3738027 179 384812 168 3944830 255 3257567 116 3738074 179 384812 168 3944843 256 32575								
2257426 116 3652691 86 3803298 173 3948225 252 3257442 116 3652661 86 3803298 173 3948255 252 3257445 116 3676997 87 385024 299 3948278 252 3257485 116 3676997 87 3836840 168 3948278 252 3257485 116 3679451 170 3842810 110 3948331 255 325752 116 3730051 87 384284 132 3948331 255 3257531 116 3738078 179 3848114 168 3944332 255 3257567 116 3738078 179 3848162 168 3944331 255 3257567 116 3738078 179 3844271 44 3948321 255 3257567 116 3738078 179 3854263 73 3948441 254 327								
1227434 116 3650254 36 3817462 1167 3948255 225 3257461 116 3676971 87 3817518 1167 3948260 225 3257461 116 3676971 87 3825024 299 3944278 255 3257477 116 3679477 170 384681 168 3948266 252 3257485 116 3679477 170 3842810 110 3948315 255 3257506 116 3703051 87 3842852 139 3948331 255 3257549 116 3738027 179 3848111 168 3948332 255 3257561 116 3738027 179 3844514 168 3944302 255 3257561 116 3738004 179 3844514 168 3944302 255 3275781 116 3738107 179 3844263 253 3944443 254		116			3802261	168	3948219	
225742 116 3676971 87 3817518 167 3948251 252 3257469 116 3676971 87 3817518 167 3948278 252 3257465 116 367451 170 3836831 168 3944236 255 3257485 116 3679451 170 3846810 110 3948332 255 3257506 116 3730051 87 3842844 132 3948333 255 3257549 116 3738027 179 3848151 168 3948344 255 3257549 116 3738078 179 3848154 168 3944831 255 3257573 116 3738078 179 3854255 44 3948430 255 3257581 116 3738078 179 3854253 73 3948411 256 3272925 114 373815 179 3854258 133 3948446 254 3	3257426	116	3652629	86	3802527	168	3948227	252
3227451 116 3676997 87 3842502 299 3948278 252 3257467 116 3677113 87 3825024 299 3948278 252 3257477 116 3679415 170 3836831 168 3948307 255 3257562 116 3703051 87 3842810 1101 3948331 255 3257563 116 3738019 179 3848111 168 3948331 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 3844154 168 3948331 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 3844152 188 3948312 255 3257561 116 3738046 179 3854215 44 3948431 255 3272909 114 3738115 179 3854280 44 3948433 254 3272917 114 3738112 179 3854280 44 3948446 254 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
3257479 116 3676997 87 38265224 299 3948278 222 3257485 116 3679451 170 3836830 168 3948307 225 3257485 116 3679451 170 384284 132 3948337 255 3257506 116 3734181 104 384284 132 3948331 255 3257522 116 3738019 179 384814 188 3948331 255 3257557 116 3738027 179 3848154 188 3948331 255 3257557 116 3738026 179 3848154 188 3948391 255 3257573 116 3738078 179 384221 44 3948432 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854228 44 3948432 254 3272917 114 3738107 179 3854291 44 3948452 254								
1227477 116 3677113 87 3836831 168 394826 222 3257485 116 3679477 170 3842810 110 3948315 225 3257506 116 3703051 87 3842810 110 3948333 255 3257521 116 3738019 179 3844815 168 3948331 255 3257557 116 3738035 179 3848154 168 3948334 255 3257561 116 3738036 179 3844152 168 3948331 255 3257581 116 3738006 179 384223 73 3948411 255 3257581 116 3738006 179 3854216 44 394832 254 3272917 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948446 254 3272925 114 374133 172 388231 155 3948454 254 32								
1227485 116 3679451 170 3836840 168 3948307 255 3257506 116 3703051 87 3842810 110 3948315 255 3257522 116 3734181 104 3842841 132 3948323 255 3257531 116 3738019 179 3848111 168 3948344 255 3257531 116 3738078 179 3848162 168 3948331 255 3257561 116 3738078 179 3844255 44 3948430 255 3257573 116 3738074 179 3854253 73 3948411 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854280 44 3948438 254 3272925 114 373812 179 3854298 152 3948446 254 3272933 114 375812 179 38823244 165 3948462 254 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
3227493 116 3679477 170 3842810 110 3948315 255 3257506 116 3703051 87 3842844 132 3948331 255 3257531 116 3738019 179 3848111 168 3948330 255 3257557 116 3738025 179 3848111 168 3948334 255 3257565 116 3738065 179 3844154 168 3948331 255 3257561 116 3738066 179 3854225 44 3948403 255 32575781 116 3738046 179 3854216 44 3948420 254 3272917 114 3738115 179 3854210 44 3948438 254 3272925 114 375981 299 3882332 165 3948454 254 3272941 114 3774070 172 3882379 171 39483497 254								
3257506 116 373061 87 3842844 132 3948331 255 3257521 116 3734181 104 3842852 139 3948331 255 3257549 116 3738027 179 3848111 168 3948347 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 3848154 168 3948342 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 384255 44 3948403 255 3257561 116 3738074 179 3854255 44 3948403 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854263 73 394844 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854286 44 3948454 254 3272983 114 3775899 308 3882361 171 3948462 254 3272968 114 3794125 172 3882365 165 3948502 254 3								
3227522 116 3734019 179 3848082 139 394831 255 3257531 116 3738019 179 3848111 168 3948340 255 3257557 116 3738035 179 3848154 168 3948322 255 3257557 116 3738078 179 3844154 168 3948342 255 3257551 116 3738078 179 3854255 44 3948403 255 3257581 116 3738074 179 3854280 44 394841 255 3272990 114 373815 179 3854280 44 394843 254 3272933 114 373815 179 3854280 152 3948462 254 3272941 114 3794070 172 3882361 171 3948492 254 3276740 114 3794070 172 3882361 171 394850 254 32								
3237531 116 3738019 179 3848082 168 3948374 255 3257557 116 3738078 179 3848114 168 3948374 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 3848162 168 3948374 255 3257565 116 3738078 179 3854255 44 3948402 255 3257561 116 3738064 179 3854263 73 3948411 255 3272909 114 3738167 179 3854263 73 3948442 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948462 254 3272933 114 375651 299 3862361 171 3948454 254 3272948 114 3794125 172 3882379 171 3948462 254 327690 64 3795582 170 3883697 165 3948500 254 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
3257567 116 3738035 179 3848164 168 3948322 255 3257565 116 3738076 179 3854255 44 3948403 255 3275781 116 3738094 179 3854255 44 3948410 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854271 44 3948420 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854280 44 3948446 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854281 165 3948462 254 3272941 114 377589 306 3882352 165 3948462 254 3272986 114 3794125 172 3882379 171 3944897 254 3276715 114 3794125 172 3882459 171 3948534 254 3276900 64 3795603 170 3883976 171 3948534 254 3277030 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 68008562 29								
3257665 116 3738078 179 3844162 168 3948391 255 325753 116 3738064 179 3854255 44 3948403 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854263 73 3948411 255 3272925 114 3738107 179 3854280 44 3948420 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948446 254 3272925 114 37759581 299 3882361 171 3948454 254 3272976 114 3794070 172 3882361 171 3948497 254 3276715 114 3794125 172 3882369 165 394850 254 3276940 114 379411 172 3882459 171 3948534 254 3276951 64 3795502 170 388367 165 39931559 190 327704 64 379563 169 388140 180 6804532 295 <td>3257549</td> <td>116</td> <td>3738027</td> <td>179</td> <td>3848111</td> <td>168</td> <td>3948374</td> <td>255</td>	3257549	116	3738027	179	3848111	168	3948374	255
3257573 116 3738086 179 3854255 44 3948403 255 3257581 116 3738094 179 3854263 73 3948410 255 3272909 114 3738115 179 3854280 44 3948432 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948462 254 3272934 114 3759581 299 382344 165 3948454 254 3272976 114 3774070 172 3882361 171 3948492 254 3276740 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 394850 254 3276942 64 3795592 170 3883726 171 394853 256 3276947 64 3795603 170 3883726 171 6604538 276 3277030 64 37956163 170 3885140 180 6804538 276 3	3257557	116	3738035	179	3848154	168	3948382	255
3257581 116 3738094 179 3854263 73 3948411 255 3272909 114 3738107 179 3854280 44 3948420 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854280 44 3948438 254 3272933 114 3755891 299 3882344 165 3948462 254 3272968 114 3775899 308 3882361 171 3948462 254 3272976 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948450 254 3276740 114 3794125 172 3882416 180 3948524 254 3276942 64 379552 170 3883697 165 393159 190 3276942 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 379563 170 3883945 180 6804522 295 32								
3272909 114 3738107 179 3854271 44 3948420 254 3272917 114 3738115 179 3854280 44 3948438 254 3272925 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948446 254 3272933 114 3759581 299 3882344 165 3948454 254 3272976 114 377151 306 3882351 171 3948492 254 3272976 114 3794070 172 3882395 165 3948450 254 3276740 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948500 254 3276900 64 3795521 170 3883726 171 3948534 254 3276951 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 327704 64 379563 170 3887209 164 803459 295 3277072 64 3796763 169 391170 180 66062392 295 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
3272917 114 3738115 179 3854280 44 3948438 254 3272925 114 3739581 29 3882344 165 3948454 254 3272941 114 3775899 306 3882352 165 3948454 254 3272988 114 3775899 308 3882361 171 3948452 254 3272984 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948497 254 3276715 114 3794133 172 3882416 180 3948526 254 327694 14 379552 170 3883697 165 394852 254 327691 64 379552 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3276942 64 3795631 170 3883945 180 6804538 274 3277048 64 3795638 170 388710 1887209 164 6961239 298 3277049 64 379673 169 3911109 190 327878 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
3272925 114 3738123 179 3854298 152 3948446 254 3272933 114 3759561 299 3882344 165 3948454 254 3272968 114 3775899 308 3882361 171 3948489 254 3272976 114 3794070 172 3882395 165 3948450 254 3276715 114 3794173 172 3882395 165 3948500 254 3276740 114 3794141 172 3883697 165 393159 190 3276942 64 3795582 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795620 170 3885140 180 6808521 295 3277081 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277081 64 3796753 169 3887209 164 8053597 298 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
3272933 114 3759581 299 3882344 165 3948454 254 3272941 114 3772751 306 3882352 165 3948462 254 3272976 114 3794070 172 3882361 171 3948499 254 3272976 114 3794175 172 3882395 165 3948526 254 3276715 114 3794141 172 3882416 180 3948526 254 3276900 64 3795591 170 3883726 171 3948534 254 327030 64 3795603 170 3883953 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795648 170 3887209 164 6808562 295 327701 64 3796753 169 3887428 164 812414 275 327704 64 379678 169 391117 190 3278690 65 3796796 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
3272941 114 3772751 306 3882352 165 3948462 254 3272968 114 3775899 308 3882361 171 3948499 254 3272984 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948500 254 3276715 114 3794133 172 3882459 171 3948534 256 3276942 64 3795582 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3276942 64 3795611 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795648 170 3887209 164 8053597 298 3277048 64 3796648 170 3887209 164 8053597 298 3277099 64 3796763 169 3887428 164 8124414 276 3277347 114 3796785 169 3911107 190 3278690 65 3796796								
3272976 114 3794070 172 3882379 171 3948497 254 3272984 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948500 254 3276715 114 3794131 172 3882416 180 3948526 254 3276740 114 3794141 172 3882459 171 3948524 254 3276900 64 3795582 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3276951 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795618 170 388710 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277048 64 3795638 170 388710 388729 164 8053597 298 327709 64 3796753 169 3911107 190 3278788 76 3796786 169 391117 190 327821 123 3798231 172 394113 190 327889 121 3798257 172 3947246 24								
3272984 114 3794125 172 3882395 165 3948500 254 3276715 114 3794133 172 3882416 180 3948526 254 3276700 114 3794141 172 3882459 171 3948534 254 327690 64 379552 170 388307 165 3993159 190 3276951 64 3795603 170 3883953 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795611 170 3883929 164 6901239 298 3277048 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 69061239 298 3277081 64 3796783 169 381107 190 3273739 114 379678 169 391117 190 3277809 65 3796796 169 391113 190 3278897 172 3947216 246 3279019 121 379855	3272968	114	3775899	308	3882361	171	3948489	254
3276715 114 3794133 172 3882416 180 3948526 254 3276740 114 3794141 172 3882459 171 3948534 254 3276900 64 3795582 170 3883697 165 3993159 190 3276942 64 3795603 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3277030 64 3795620 170 3883945 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277081 64 3796753 169 388729 164 8053597 298 327709 64 3796761 169 3911070 190 327 3277347 114 3796788 169 391117 190 327888 76 3798231 172 3947208 246 3277031 124 3798231 172 3947208 246 327839 3277347 114 3796786 169 3911117 190 327857 172 </td <td></td> <td>114</td> <td>3794070</td> <td>172</td> <td>3882379</td> <td>171</td> <td>3948497</td> <td>254</td>		114	3794070	172	3882379	171	3948497	254
3276740 114 3794141 172 3882459 171 3948534 254 3276900 64 3795582 170 3883697 165 393159 190 3276942 64 3795603 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3277030 64 3795611 170 3883953 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277016 64 3795648 170 3887209 164 8063597 298 3277016 64 3796753 169 3887428 164 8053597 298 327739 114 3796781 169 3911109 190 3278788 76 3796809 169 3911113 190 3278921 123 3798257 172 3947208 246 3279035 121 3798561 172 394724 246 3278931 173 394724 246 3289410 76 3799111 174 3947540<								
3276900 64 3795582 170 3883697 165 3993159 190 3276942 64 3795591 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3276942 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795620 170 3883953 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795648 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277081 64 3795648 170 388717 164 8053597 298 327709 64 3796761 169 3911070 190 3277339 114 3796770 169 3911109 190 3277347 114 3796781 169 391117 190 3278821 123 3798231 172 3947208 246 327909 121 3798257 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798556 172 394724 246 3289303 117 3798556 172 3947232<								254
3276942 64 3795591 170 3883726 171 6520605 274 3276951 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277048 64 3795620 170 3883953 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277081 64 3796753 169 3887217 164 8053597 298 3277099 64 3796761 169 3911070 190 327739 114 3796770 169 3911170 190 3277347 114 3796788 169 391117 190 327888 76 3798231 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798257 172 3947208 246 3289410 76 3798556 172 3947216 246 3289410 76 3799102 174 3947540 247								
3276951 64 3795603 170 3883945 180 6804538 278 3277030 64 3795611 170 3883953 180 6808562 295 3277072 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6808562 295 3277081 64 3795638 170 3887217 164 8053697 298 3277011 64 3796761 169 3911070 190 8124414 275 3277339 114 3796788 169 3911109 190 3278788 76 3796796 169 391113 190 3278921 123 3798231 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798505 172 3947208 246 3289363 117 3798564 172 3947242 246 3289541 65 3799102 174 3947540 247 3246 328954 65 3799111 174 3947542 247 3289541 65 3799170 174 3947542 247 328995								
3277030 64 3795611 170 3883953 180 6808521 295 3277048 64 3795638 170 3885140 180 6808562 295 3277072 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277090 64 3795673 169 3887217 164 8053597 298 3277030 64 3796753 169 3887288 164 8053597 298 3277339 114 3796770 169 3911109 190 32778690 65 3796796 169 3911113 190 3277821 123 3798231 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798257 172 3947208 246 3279035 121 3798521 172 3947216 246 328954 65 3799102 174 3947540 247 328954 76 3799137 174 39								
3277048 64 3795620 170 3885140 180 6808562 295 3277072 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277099 64 3796753 169 3887428 164 8053597 298 3277010 64 3796761 169 3911070 190 812414 275 327739 114 3796788 169 3911109 190 32788 76 3796796 169 391113 190 32788 76 3796809 169 391114 190 327883 172 3911150 190 327899 121 3798257 172 3947208 246 328910 76 3798505 172 3947216 246 3289410 76 3799102 174 3947540 247 3289524 65 3799111 174 3947542 247 3289954 76 3799161								
3277072 64 3795638 170 3887209 164 6961239 298 3277081 64 3795648 170 3887217 164 8053597 298 3277099 64 3796753 169 3887428 164 812414 275 3277339 114 3796761 169 3911070 190 3277347 114 3796788 169 391117 190 3277847 114 3796786 169 391117 190 327888 76 3796809 169 3911141 190 327899 121 3798257 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798505 172 3947224 246 3289303 117 379856 172 3947232 246 3289541 65 3799111 174 3947540 247 3289541 65 3799137 174 3947540 247 328954 65 3799137 174 3947542								
3277081 64 3795648 170 3887217 164 8053597 298 3277099 64 3796753 169 3887428 164 8124414 275 327739 114 3796770 169 3911070 190 3277347 114 3796776 169 3911109 190 3277347 114 3796786 169 391117 190 3278788 76 3796809 169 3911133 190 3278382 76 3798231 172 3947208 246 3279019 121 3798505 172 3947216 246 3289053 121 3798505 172 3947232 246 328910 76 3799102 174 3947540 247 3289541 65 3799137 174 3947540 247 3289541 65 3799137 174 3947566 247 3289541 65 3799170 174 3947582 247 3289938 76 379170 174								298
3277101643796761169391107019032773391143796770169391110919032773471143796788169391111719032786906537967961693911133190327878876379680916939111411903278784763798231172391115019032789211233798237172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632803011737985561723947232246328941076379910217439475402473289541653799102174394756824732895416537991371743947564247328954376379916117439475742473289954763799170174394783125132901621233799583174394784925132901621233799583174394787325132901611153800097174394787325132909611538000971743947890251								298
327733911437967701693911109190327734711437967881693911117190327869065379679616939111331903278788763796809169391113019032787887637982311723911150190327899912137982571723947208246327903512137985561723947216246328910763798564172394724124632895246537991021743947540247328954165379913717439475742473289655653799137174394756224732899547637991611743947831251329016212337995831743947849251329016212337995911743947873251329016111538000971743947890251							8124414	275
327734711437967881693911117190327869065379679616939111331903278788763796809169391113319032789211233798231172391115019032789991213798257172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632790351213798564172394723224632894107637985641723947232246328952465379910217439475582473289541653799111174394756624732895416537991371743947566247328954165379916117439475822473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329016212337995751743947857251329016111237995831743947855251329016111538000891743947873251329206111538000971743947890251								
32786906537967961693911133190327878876379680916939111411903278921123379823117239115019032789991213798257172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632790351213798556172394722424632894107637985641723947232246328952465379910217439475402473289555653799137174394756624732899541653799161174394757424732899547637991611743947582247328995476379917017439478312513290164123379957517439478572513290161115380008917439478732513290206111538000971743947890251								
3278788763796809169391114119032789211233798231172391115019032789991213798257172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632813031173798556172394723224632894107637985641723947241246328954165379910217439475402473289555653799111174394756624732896556537991371743947574247328993876379916117439475822473289954763799170174394781125132901621233799575174394785725132901621233799591174394787325132901611153800097174394787325132909611538000971743947890251								
32789211233798231172391115019032789991213798257172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632790351213798521172394723224632810311737985641723947241246328954165379910217439475402473289541653799102174394755824732896556537991371743947564247328965565379913717439475742473289911122379915317439475742473289954763799170174394783125132901621233799575174394784925132901621233799583174394787525132901611153800089174394787325132909611538000971743947890251								
32789991213798257172394720824632790191213798505172394721624632790351213798521172394722424632813031173798556172394724124632894107637985641723947241246328952465379910217439475402473289655653799111174394755824732896556537991371743947574247328993876379916117439475822473289954763799170174394783125132901621233799583174394784925132901621233799591174394787525132901611153800089174394787325132909611538000971743947890251								
3279019121379850517239472162463279035121379852117239472242463281303117379855617239472322463289410763798564172394724124632895246537991021743947540247328965565379913717439475682473289911122379915317439475622473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947582247329015412337995751743947831251329016212337995911743947857251329016111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
3279035121379852117239472242463281303117379855617239472322463289410763798564172394724124632895246537991021743947540247328954165379911117439475662473289556537991531743947566247328993876379916117439475822473289954763799170174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947857251329016212337995911743947865251329016111538000891743947873251329206111538000971743947890251								
328130311737985561723947232246328941076379856417239472412463289524653799102174394754024732895416537991111743947558247328965565379913717439475662473289911122379915317439475742473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329016412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947873251329206111538000971743947890251								
3289524653799102174394754024732895416537991111743947558247328965565379913717439475662473289911122379915317439475742473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947875251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251		117		172				
32895416537991111743947558247328965565379913717439475662473289911122379915317439475742473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
328965565379913717439475662473289911122379915317439475742473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
3289911122379915317439475742473289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
3289938763799161174394758224732899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
32899547637991701743947831251329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
329015412337995751743947849251329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
329016212337995831743947857251329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
329017112337995911743947865251329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
329206111538000891743947873251329209611538000971743947890251								
3292096 115 3800097 174 3947890 251								
3292109 115 3800118 174 3947902 251								
	3292109	115	3800118	174	3947902	251		

Index - in numerical ascending order by design-number



Design no.	Page
0124/U35	169
0138/US956	108
0140/US956	130
038/US956	121
0400/US956	64
0510/U26	144
0515/US956 0530/US952	150 70
0643/US944	86
0670/US956	30
0672/US956	52
068L/U23	179
0710/U26	136
0766/U23	173
0810/US10 0810SVS/U10	115 115
099/US952	106
1107/17K	168
1107/267	168
1117/202SP	166
1117/88K/88KS	166
1124/24K/24KS	170
1124/35P/35PS	169
1124/843K/843KS 1138/42K/42KS	169 108
1140/42K/42KS	130
1171/17K/17KS	172
1171/88K/88KS	172
137/42K – 42KS	120
138L/300PI	120
138L/304L	121
138L/42K/42KS 139/42K – 42KS	121
139/42K - 42KS 1400/42K/42KS	142 64
1405/42K/42KS	100
1505/42K/42KS	78
1510/42K/42KS	144
1515/42K/42KS	150
1530/42K/42KS	70
1643/52K/52KS	86
1643/US950S (100 Nm) 1644/52KV/52KVS	86 92
1644F/52/52KVS	92
1670/19K/19KS	30
1672/19K/19KS	52
168L/30P/30PS	179
168L/88K/88KS	179
17KS 1710/42K/42KS	168 136
1766/17K/17KS	174
1766/23P/23PS	173
1766/3022P	173
1766/88K/88KS	174
1767/2705	167
1810/273P	114
1810/30P/30PS	117
1810/3346 1810/42K/42KS	116 115
199/42K	106
430	181
4920 – Set 1	250
4920 – Set 2	250
4920 – Set 3	251
4920 – Set 5	251
4921 – Set 1 4921 – Set 2	252 252
4921 – Set 2 4921 – Set 3	252
4921 – Set 5	253
4930 – Set 1	254
4930 – Set 2	254
4930 – Set 3	255
4930 – Set 5	255
5004DR with design-rings	271
5004 5010	270 270
5040	270
5210	272
53H/42K	156
53H/60	156
53S/42K	157
5310	272
5710	273
60L/42K 63-75/42K	157 158
00 10/421	100

Design no. 84/42K – 84H/42K	Page 158
Architectural hardware column di	splay 30
Counter display	30
Drilling jig	299
E0138/US956	109
E0140/US956	13
E038/US956	123
E0400/US956	6
E0430/US956	138
E0440/US956	48
E050/US956	70
E0643/US944	8
E0800/US956	14
E1138Z/29N/29NS	14
E1138Z/29NR	11(
E1138Z/42K/42KS	109
E1138Z/849	11
E1140Z/29N/29NS	132
E1140Z/29NR	13
E1140Z/42K/42KS	13
E1140Z/848	13
E1388Z/17K/17KS	16
E1388Z/23P/23PS	16
E138Z/353FL	122
E138Z/355FL	122
E138Z/42K/42KS	123
E1400Z/42K/42KS	6
E1400Z/848	6
E1401F/42/42KVS	128
E1420Z/42K/42KS	68
E1430Z/29N/29NS	139
E1430Z/29NR	139
E1430Z/42K/42KS	138
E1430Z/848	140
E1433Z/17K/17KS	164
E1440Z/19K/19KS	48
E1440Z/847	49
E1444Z/17K/17KS	180
E1444Z/23P/23PS	
E14442/23F/23F3 E150Z/42K/42KS	180
	70
E1555Z/17K/17KS	17
E1555Z/23P/23PS	17
E1643Z/52K/52KS	8
E1643Z/848	8
E1643Z/US950S (100 Nm)	8
E1644F/52/52KVS	93
E1644Z/52KV/52KVS	93
E1644Z/848	94
E1800Z/42K/42KS	14
E484	28
E487	28
E497	28
E50/42	159
E5000	27
E5010	273
E5011	27
E5012	27
E5014	27
E5015	27
E50G/55	16
E5100	27
E5110	27
E5210	27
E5215	27
E5310	278
E5311	27
E5511	279
E5600	280
E5606	280
E58/42	159
E663	288
E664	289
E665	289
E695	28
E847S-SK	19, 39, 49
E848S-SK	66, 88, 90
E848S-SK	94, 97, 104
E848S-SK	133, 14
E849S-SK	45, 74, 8
E849S-SK E849S-SK	
	111, 150
Expanding spindle	29
F/Ei-Profile spindle	298
FDW-Profile spindle Fixing set for knobs	29 29

Fixing system for pull handle – Type 1	Page 294
Fixing system for pull handle – Type 2	294
Fixing system no. 10 for pull handles	294
Fixing system no. 11 for pull handles	295
Fixing system no. 5 for pull handles	290
Fixing system no. 7 for pull handles	295
Fixing system no. 8 for pull handles	295
FS-E138F/353K	124
FS-E138F/42/42S	124
HCS® A113	222
HCS [®] A138S	224
HCS [®] A1530	218
HCS [®] A1880	212
HCS [®] A1885	220
HCS® A197S	216
HCS [®] Clip-in components – aluminium	
HCS [®] Clip-in components – brass	236
HCS® Clip-in components – nylon	236
HCS [®] cylinder	235
HCS [®] decorative rings	231, 232
HCS [®] GD A113	223
HCS [®] GD A138S	225
HCS [®] GD A1530	219
HCS® GD A1880	213
HCS® GD A1885	221
HCS® GD A197S	217
HCS® GD A760/761	229
HCS® GD A761/762	229
HCS® GD A763	230
HCS® GD A764	230
HCS® GD K138S	228
HCS [®] K138S	227
HCS [®] latch sets	232, 233
HCS® M138S	226
HCS® M156S	210
HCS [®] M1950S	211
HCS [®] sample block	308
HCS [®] sample block for glass doors	309
HCS [®] strike plates	233, 234
Hexagon column display	305
HOPPE Quick-FitPlus sample case	310
HS-0643/419/420	86
HS-M0642/419N/423	102
HS-M0643/419N/423	89
i-Solid profile spindle	298
M029/US937	27, 34
M051/US956	146
M0515/US956	151
M0530/US956	72
M0535/US956	42
M0545/US956	80
M0550/US920	56
M0558/US918	18
M056/US937	22
M0623/US943	96
M0642/US910	103
M0642/US943	102
M0643/US943	89
M0643S/US943 (100 Nm)	89
M072/7	194
M0740/U23	177
M0788/US910	190
M0941/U23	175
M0950/U9	38
M123/15K-2/15KS-2	204
M129/19K/19KS	34
	146
M151/265	
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS	147
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS	147 147
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS	147 147 151
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS	147 147 151 152
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR	147 147 151 152 152
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/849	147 147 151 152 152 153
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS	147 147 151 152 152 153 72
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/249 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/23N/29NS	147 147 151 152 152 153 72 73
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR	147 147 151 152 152 153 72 73 73 73
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/29NR M1530/379	147 147 151 152 152 153 72 73 73 73 73
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/379 M1530/849	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 73 71 74
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/29NR M1530/379 M1530/849 M1535/265	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 73 71 74
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1515/849 M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/29NR M1530/379	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 73 71 74 42 44
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/379 M1530/849 M1535/265 M1535/29NR	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 73 71 74 42 44
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29N/29NS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/379 M1530/849 M1535/265 M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/29NR	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 73 71 74 42 44 44 44
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1530/23K/23KS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/29NR M1530/849 M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/29NR M1535/249 M1545/23K/23KS	147 147 151 152 153 72 73 73 71 74 42 44 44 45 80
M151/265 M151/30P/30PS M151/42K/42KS M1515/23K/23KS M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1515/29NR M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29N/29NS M1530/29NR M1530/379 M1530/849 M1535/265 M1535/29NR	147 147

Index - in numerical ascending order by design-number

Design no.	Page	Design no.
M1545/29NR	82	M1788/2788N
M1545/30P/30PS	81	M1941/332P
M1545/849	83	M1941/88K/88KS
M1550/21/21S	58	M1950/15K/15KS
M1550/25K/25KS	56	M1950/847
M1558/18K/18KS	18	M1-M6 sample boards
M1558/847	19	M40H/17K
M156/19K/19KS	22	M425
M1602/18K/18KS	26	M43/843
M1602/19K/19KS	27	M462 – Set 7
M1603/23K/23KS	126	M463 – Set 7
M1613/300LF	200	M471 – Set 7
M1613/88K-2/88KS-2	200	M472 – Set 7
M1623/843K/843KS	96	M497
M1623/848	97	M515LG/23
M1642/42K/42KS	103	M516
M1642/843K/843KS	102	M516/19
M1642/844P/844PS	102	M517
M1642/848	104	M517/19
M1643/843K/843KS	89	M5170/19
M1643/848	90	M543
M170/15K-2/15KS-2	202	M545LG
M172/15K-2/15KS-2	194	M545LG/23
M1740/23P/23PS	177	M550LG
M1740/332P	177	M553
M1740/88K/88KS	178	M63/42K

Page	Design no.	Page
190	M695	286
175	M696	286
176	M8 HCS [®] sample board	307
38	M81H/42	161
39	M84/42K	161
306	M855/25HK/25K/25KVS/1550	57
181	MOL91/42KS (for door safety catch)	290
56	OL92/42KS (for door safety catch)	290
89	Profile spindle	297
242	PSK-M0642/US943	102
243	PSK-M0643/US943	89
246	Sample block	309
247	Sample block – sliding door set	309
288	Sample board	306, 307
269	Sample boards with special dimensions	s 310
262	Sample case	310
262	Secustik [®] sample	308
263	Solid spindle	296
263	Spring cassette	299
264	Star-shaped column	304
269	Triangular column display	304
268	Wall display	304
268	Window handle sample board	307
265	Window handle sample case	309
281	Window handle sample with adj. spindle	e 308
160		

Product overview (in alphabetical order by series names)



Product lines			Mate	erial *		Interior dest	HCS [®] – HOPPE	Programme	
Series name	Design number	Α	E	к	м	Interior door handles	Compact System	for sliding doors	Pull handles
dura vert ®									
Acapulco	M1558				•	p. 16			
Athinai	M156				•	p. 20	p. 210		p. 262
Bergen	M1602				•	p. 24			
Brisbane	1670	•				p. 28			
Bruxelles	M129				•	p. 32			
Capri	M1950				•	p. 36	p. 211		
Genova	M1535				•	p. 40	14		
Las Vegas	E1440		•			p. 46			
Melbourne	1672	•				p. 50			
Monte Carlo	M1550				•	p. 54			p. 265
Perth	A1880	•				p. 01	p. 212		p. 200
Ravenna new	M1788	-			•	p. 188	p. 212		
Singapore	M172				•	p. 192			
	cover all product lines	•	•	•	•	p. 102	p. 229, p. 235	p. 240	
				1			p. 220, p. 200	p. 210	
dura plus ®									
Amsterdam	(E)1400	•	•	<u> </u>		p. 63			
Antwerpen	E1420		•			p. 67			
Arles	A197S	•				1	p. 216		
Atlanta	(M)1530	•			•	p. 69	p. 218		
Bonn	E150		•			p. 75	10.000		
Bremen new	1505	•				p. 70			
Cannes	M1545				•	p. 79			p. 268
Dallas	(E/M)1643	•	•		•	p. 85			p. 269
Detroit new	(E)1644	•	•			p. 91			p: 200
Elba	M1613			1	•	p. 199			
Groningen	A1885	•				price	p. 220		
Houston	M1623				•	p. 95	p. 220		
Lecce new	1405	•				p. 99			
London	A113	•				p. 00	p. 222		
Los Angeles new	M1642				•	p. 101	p. 222		
Luxembourg	199	•			-	p. 101			
Marseille	(E)1138	•	•			p. 107			
New York	1810	•	-			p. 107			
Paris	(E/K)138	•	•	•		p. 119	p. 224		
Ródos	M1603		-	-	•	p. 125	p. 224		
Rotterdam new	E1401		•		-	p. 120			
Stockholm	(E)1140	•	•			p. 129			
Tôkyô	1710	•				p. 129			
Trondheim	E1430	-	•			p. 135			
Valencia	M170		-		•	p. 137 p. 201			
Vancover	139	•			-	p. 201			
Verona	1510, E1800, M151	•	•		•	p. 141			
Vitória	(M)1515	•	-		•	p. 143			p. 269
Wien	M123				•	p. 149 p. 203			p. 208
	cover all product lines	•	•	•	•	p. 203	p. 229, p. 235	p. 244	p. 270
						p. 100	p. 220, p. 200	p. 277	p. 210
dura norm ®									
Alta new	E1433		•			p. 164			
Baden new	E1388		•			p. 165			
Birmingham	1117	•				p. 166			

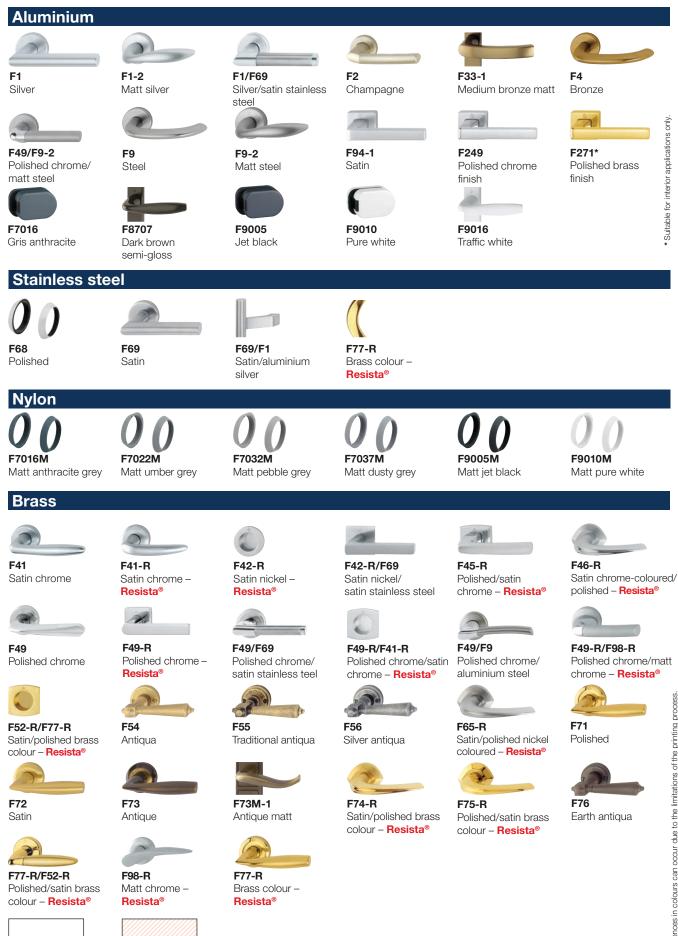
Alta new	E1433		•			p. 164		
Baden new	E1388		•		ſ	p. 165		
Birmingham	1117	•				p. 166		
Cadiz	1767	•			[p. 167		
Dubayy	1107	•		•		p. 168		
Dublin new	1124	•			Ī	p. 169		
Essen new	E1555		•		Γ	p. 171		
lbiza new	1171	•		•	ſ	p. 172		
Maribor new	1766	•		•		p. 173		
Roissy	M1941			•	[p. 175		
Santiago	M1740			•	Γ	p. 177		
Seattle new	168L	•		•		p. 179		
Utrecht new	E1444	•	•			p. 180		
Product areas which	ch cover all product lines	•	•	•	ľ	p. 181	p. 248	1



HOPPE AG · Via Friedrich Hoppe · CH-7537 Müstair Tel. +41 (0)81 851 66 00 · www.hoppe.com Fax +41 (0)81 851 66 66 · info.ch@hoppe.com OHOPPE AG, All rights reserved 09/2014 556649 (2.000, LG)

Finish chart





Core-range

Service-Range

for further information see p. 8

333

Differences in colours can occur due to the limitations of the printing process